DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY, COLORADO 1437 Bannock Street Denver, CO 80202 DATE FILED: September 17, 2021 8:12 PM FILING ID: E9E5DD591D201 CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319

ERIC COOMER, Ph.D., Plaintiff

vs.

DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC., et al., Defendants

▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲

**Attorneys for Plaintiff** 

Charles J. Cain, No. 51020
<a href="mailto:ccain@cstrial.com">ccain@cstrial.com</a>
Steve Skarnulis, No. 21PHV6401
<a href="mailto:skarnulis@cstrial.com">skarnulis@cstrial.com</a>
Bradley A. Kloewer, No. 50565
<a href="mailto:bkloewer@cstrial.com">bkloewer@cstrial.com</a>
Zachary H. Bowman, No. 21PHV6676
<a href="mailto:zbowman@cstrial.com">zbowman@cstrial.com</a>

CAIN & SKARNULIS PLLC

P. O. Box 1064 Salida, Colorado 81201 719-530-3011/512-477-5011 (Fax)

Thomas M. Rogers III, No. 28809
<a href="mailto:trey@rklawpc.com">trey@rklawpc.com</a>
Mark Grueskin, No. 14621
<a href="mailto:mark@rklawpc.com">mark@rklawpc.com</a>
Andrew E. Ho, No. 40381
<a href="mailto:andrew@rklawpc.com">andrew@rklawpc.com</a>
RechtKornfeld PC
1600 Stout Street, Suite 1400
Denver, Colorado 80202
303-573-1900/303-446-9400 (Fax)

Case Number: 2020cv034319

Division Courtroom: 409

## **EXHIBIT M-1**

DISTRICT COURT, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER
STATE OF COLORADO 1437 Bannock Street
Denver, Colorado 80202
^ COURT USE ONLY
ERIC COOMER, Ph.D., Case Number 2020CV03431
Plaintiff,
Courtroom 40 vs.
DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.,
SIDNEY POWELL, SIDNEY POWELL, P.C.,
RUDOLPH GIULIANI, JOSEPH OLTMANN,
FEC UNITED, SHUFFLING MADNESS MEDIA, INC.,
dba CONSERVATIVE DAILY, JAMES HOFT,
TGP COMMUNICATIONS LLC, dba THE GATEWAY PUNDIT, MICHELLE MALKIN, ERIC METAXAS, CHANEL RION,
HERRING NETWORKS, INC. dba ONE AMERICA
NEWS NETWORK, and NEWSMAX MEDIA, INC.,
Defendants.
VIDEO-RECORDED REMOTE 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF
DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.,
BY SEAN RAY DOLLMAN
REMOTE APPEARANCES:
ON DEUGLE OF MUE DIATMETER.
ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:  ZACH BOWMAN, ESQ.
CHARLES J. CAIN, ESQ.
STEVE SKARNULIS, ESQ.
BRAD KLOEWER, ESQ.
Cain & Skarnulis PLLC
P.O. Box 1064
Salida, Colorado 81201
Telephone: 719-530-3011
Email: zbowman@cstrial.com
ccain@cstrial.com skarnulis@cstrial.com
bkloewer@cstrial.com
DATOCWCI @CBCI Iai. Com
Page
_

1	REMOTE APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):	1	PURSUANT TO WRITTEN NOTICE and the	
2	THOMAS M. ROGERS III (TREY), ESQ.	2	appropriate rules of civil procedure, the video-recorded	
2	RechtKornfeld, PC	3	remote 30(b)(6) deposition of Donald J. Trump for	
3	1600 Stout Street, Suite 1400 Denver, Colorado 80202		*	4:
4	Telephone: 303-573-1900	4	President, Inc., by SEAN RAY DOLLMAN called for examin	
	Email: trey@rklawpc.com	5	be the Plaintiff, was taken with all parties appearing remotely.	,
5	ON DELIALE OF THE DEFENDANT DONALD, I TRUMB FOR	6	commencing at 3:19 p.m., on August 9, 2021, before	
6	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.:	7	Kimberly Smith, Registered Professional Reporter and	
0	JOHN ZAKHEM, ESQ.	8	Notary Public in and for the State of Colorado.	
7	Jackson Kelly, PLLC	9	•	
	1099 Eighteenth Street, Suite 2150	10	INDEX	
8	Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303-390-0016	11	11(221	
9	Email: jszakhem@jacksonkelly.com	11	EXAMINATION: PAGE	
10	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT SIDNEY POWELL and SIDNEY	1.0	EAAMINATION: PAGE	
	POWELL, P.C.:	12		
11	BARRY ARRINGTON, ESQ.		By Mr. Bowman 8	
12	Arrington Law Firm 3801 East Florida Avenue, Suite 830	13		
	Denver, Colorado 80210	14	EXHIBITS: PAGE	
13	Telephone: 303-205-7870	15	Exhibit 62 Transcript: 'Fox News Sunday' 18	
1.4	Email: barry@arringtonpc.com		Interview with President Trump	
14	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS JOSEPH OLTMANN, FEC	16	•	
15	UNITED, and SHUFFLING MADNESS MEDIA, INC. dba		Exhibit 63 Election Night Video 22	
	CONSERVATIVE DAILY:	17		
16	ANDREA M. HALL, ESQ.	' '	Exhibit 64 Tweet from President Transport	
17	The Hall Law Office, LLC P.O. Box 2251	10	Exhibit 64 Tweet from President Trump 28	
17	Loveland, Colorado 80539	18		
18	Telephone: 970-419-8234		Exhibit 65 Giuliani Four Seasons Landscaping 29	
	Email: andrea@thehalllawoffice.com	19	Press Conference	
19	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT MICHELLE MALKIN:	20	Exhibit 66 President Trump Twitter 38	
20	GORDON A. QUEENAN, ESQ.	21	Exhibit 68 Email to Parkinson and Others from 39	
-0	Patterson Ripplinger, P.C.		Cleary, Subject: RE: Project,	
21	5613 DTC Parkway, Suite 400	22	11/14/2020, with attached emails,	
1 22	Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111		with attachment	
22	Telephone: 303-741-4539 Email: gqueenan@prpclegal.com	23	with attachment	
23	Educatur - b. berefureour	23		
24				
25	5 2	25	-	4
	Page 2		Pa	ge 4
1	REMOTE APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):	1	Exhibit 74 Plaintiff's Notice of Intention 10	6
2	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT ERIC METAXAS:	1		
	MARGARET BOEHMER, ESQ.		to Take Oral and Videotaped	
3	Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP	2	Deposition of the Authorized	
4	555 Seventeenth Street, Suite 3400		Representative(s) of Defendant	
4	Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303-534-5160	_	•	
5	Email: mboehmer@grsm.com	3	Donald J. Trump For President, Inc.	
6	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS CHANEL RION and HERRING	4	PREVIOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS:	
	NETWORKS, INC. dba ONE AMERICA NEWS NETWORK:	5	Exhibit 3 Press Conference, 11/19 58	
7	STEPHEN K. DEXTER, ESQ.		Exhibit 5 Tress Conference, 11/17 JC	,
	BRAD JOHNSON, ESQ.	6		
8	Lathrop GPM LLP	7		
	1515 Wynkoop Street, Suite 600	8		
9	Denver, Colorado 80202			
10	Telephone: 720-931-3200	9		
10	Email: stephen.dexter@lathropgpm.com	10		
11	brad.johnson@lathropgpm.com	11		
11	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT DEFENDING THE REPUBLIC:	1		
12	MICHAEL W. REAGOR, ESQ.	12		
	Dymond Reagor, PLLC	13		
13	8400 East Prentice Avenue, Suite 1040			
	Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111	14		
14	Telephone: 303-793-3400	15		
1	Email: mreagor@drc-law.com	16		
15	Alex Description Detector Timbers 37.1			
10	Also Present: Peter Zierlein, Videographer	17		
16	Ingrid DeFranco Abbie Frye	18		
17	Abbie Frye Alex Cannon	19		
17	Eric Coomer, Ph.D.			
18	Lite Coomer, 1 m2.	20		
19		21		
20		22		
21				
22		23		
23		24		
24		25		
25	Page 3	23	n	ge 5

1	PROCEEDINGS	1	necessary, on Friday, after the Metaxas deposition, if
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins the	2	we need additional time within that three-hour time
3	deposition of Sean Dollman, as the corporate	3	span.
4	representative for Donald J. Trump For President, Inc.	4	So I thought let's see if is that
5	Today's date is August 9, 2021; and the time is	5	working for all counsel?
6	3:19 p.m. Mountain Time.	6	MR. ZAKHEM: I'm going to have to talk with
7	Will counsel please identify themselves for	7	my client about that, Zach. That was you and me
8	the record, after which the court reporter will swear	8	texting. But if it works for my client, that will
9	in the witness.	9	work for me.
10	MR. BOWMAN: Zach Bowman here for Plaintiff	10	MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Well, maybe during the
11	Dr. Eric Coomer.	11	break, let's do that and get that on the record before
12	MR. ZAKHEM: John Zakhem on behalf of the	12	we end today.
13	Defendant Donald J. Trump For President, Inc.	13	MR. ZAKHEM: Sure. The one other thing
14	THE REPORTER: Is that it?	14	that we've done as a matter of courtesy and efficacy
15	(No response.)	15	on all these prior depositions is that any objection
16	THE REPORTER: Okay. I will have a brief	16	spoken by any counsel is joined by any of the other
17	statement, just allowing me to swear in Mr. Dollman	17	counsel not responding.
18	remotely; and then I will swear him in.	18	MR. BOWMAN: That's fine.
19	All counsel participating in this	19	SEAN RAY DOLLMAN
20	deposition acknowledge that I am not physically	20	having been first duly sworn, was examined and
21	present with counsel nor the deponent and that I will	21	testified as follows:
22	be reporting this deposition and swearing in the	22	EXAMINATION
23	deponent remotely.	23	BY MR. BOWMAN:
24	In lieu of an oath administered in person,	24	Q Good afternoon, almost evening, Mr.
25	the witness declares that his testimony in this matter	25	Dollman. How are you today?
	Page 6		Page 8
1	is being given under penalty of perjury. The parties	1	A I'm pretty good, sir. Yourself?
2	and their counsel consent to this arrangement and	2	Q Okay. Would you please state your full
3	waive any objections to this manner of reporting and	3	name for the record.
4	manner of providing an oath.	4	A My name is Sean Ray Dollman.
5	Counsel, please indicate your agreement by	5	Q Say your middle name again.
6	stating your name and your agreement on the record;	6	A Ray.
7	and then I will swear in the witness.	7	Q Ray, R-a-y?
8	MR. BOWMAN: Zach Bowman for Plaintiff.	8	A R-a-y. Yes, sir.
9	Agrees.	9	Q My name is Zach Bowman. I'm an attorney
10	MR. ZAKHEM: This is John Zakhem. We've	10	for the plaintiff, Dr. Eric Coomer, in this case.
11	had a practice in previous since there's so many of	11	You understand this case involves claims
12	us, just saying, Does anyone object? No one ever	12	brought by Mr. Coomer against the Trump campaign and
13	does. And then we can just move forward.	13	other defendants for defamation, intentional
14	THE REPORTER: Perfect. Does anyone	14	infliction of emotional distress, and conspiracy?
15	object?	15	A Yes.
16	(No response.)	16	Q And you are here as a representative of the
17	THE REPORTER: Thank you.	17	Trump campaign; is that correct?
18	MR. BOWMAN: And before we get into the	18	A Yes, sir.
19	actual deposition, let me deal with a housekeeping	19	Q And so when I use the shorthand of "the
20	matter. I know the last deposition went long.	20	campaign," you understand I'm referring to Donald J.
21	And I've spoken with Mr. Zakhem about the	21	Trump For President, Inc., correct?
22	possibility of needing to continue this, because I	22	A Yes, sir.
23	understand he has a 5:15 part out on this, Western	23	Q And have you ever given your deposition
24	or Mountain Time.	24	before?
25	So we've discussed continuing this, if	25	A One other time.
1	Page 7		Page 9

1	Q What was that one other time?	1	invoices here and there that were either delayed or we
2	Q What was that one other time? A When, did you say, sir?	2	never received them, and we're just answering calls
3	Q Yeah. What kind of case was it, what type of matter?	3	and making sure that people are getting paid for services that they performed for the campaign.
4 5		5	Q How much longer do you anticipate serving
	A It was another employee with DJTFP or the campaign. So I was representing the campaign as		in that role as CFO?
6 7	well.	6	
8		8	A You know, I'm not really sure how long this will go. This is my first presidential campaign. I
9	Q Okay. So you have testified before as a representative of the campaign?	9	know that the campaign can run for a little bit just
	A Yes, sir.	1	because of FEC reporting. But as this role, maybe
10		10 11	another half year to a year.
11 12	Q And that was a case brought by an employee related to what?	12	
	A I believe it was the same to be honest	13	
13		14	campaign are left. Do you know about how many?  A Three.
14	with you, I'm not really sure. I don't really	15	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
15	remember it. I think it was not from them; it was		Q Only three others?
16	from us. And it was a breach of confidentiality, I	16	A Yes, sir.
17	believe.  O I understand.	17 18	Q And what was your experience like leading up to being CFO for the Trump campaign? What were
18		19	your positions before that?
19	Well so you understand that a record is		
20	being made today, and we'll need verbal answers; no	20 21	A Within the campaign or, like, in my life?
21	shaking your head. Even if there's an objection made	21 22	<ul><li>Q Immediately prior.</li><li>A So I was the deputy director of operations</li></ul>
22	by your counsel, you can answer, unless he's		
23 24	instructing you not to answer.	23 24	for the campaign in 2016, and then I was a director of
	If you need a break, just let me know. I	25	operations in 2017 and 2018.
25	know we started a little later than we were supposed  Page 10	23	So I apologize. Mr. Bowman, I need to go Page 12
	<u>`</u>		<u>-</u>
1	to today. So if you need a break at any point, just	1	back. I think it was 2019, is when they labeled me
2	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever	2	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.
2	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.	2 3	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?
2 3 4	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or	2 3 4	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the
2 3 4 5	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear	2 3 4 5	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.
2 3 4 5 6	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to	2 3 4 5 6	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have
2 3 4 5 6 7	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance. I've been doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance. I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?  A Just winding down the campaign. So we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate in marketing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?  A Just winding down the campaign. So we already did a big chunk of winding everything down and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate in marketing.  Q So you have two bachelor's degrees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?  A Just winding down the campaign. So we already did a big chunk of winding everything down and making sure that the we're able to close the doors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate in marketing.  Q So you have two bachelor's degrees?  A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?  A Just winding down the campaign. So we already did a big chunk of winding everything down and making sure that the we're able to close the doors on the campaign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate in marketing.  Q So you have two bachelor's degrees?  A Yes, sir.  Q And what were you prior to being director
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?  A Just winding down the campaign. So we already did a big chunk of winding everything down and making sure that the we're able to close the doors on the campaign.  Mainly, right now is just reporting like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate in marketing.  Q So you have two bachelor's degrees?  A Yes, sir.  Q And what were you prior to being director of operations for the campaign in 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	let me know. I'd just ask that you answer whatever question is on the table before we take a break.  And if any of my questions confuse you or need to be rephrased or restated or you didn't hear it, then please let me know; and I'll be happy to oblige.  Is there any reason or impairment that may prevent you from answering questions truthfully today?  A No, sir.  Q Okay. Well, let's start with your background. What is your role with the Trump campaign?  A So I'm the CFO of the campaign. There's not very many left on the campaign anymore. So I was the CFO from twenty I think it was 2018 to 2020, the end of the campaign.  Q And in serving as that CFO role today, what are your primary duties?  A Just winding down the campaign. So we already did a big chunk of winding everything down and making sure that the we're able to close the doors on the campaign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the CFO. I was a director of operations until then.  Q Do you know when in 2019?  A It would have been the beginning of the year, maybe January, February.  Q And what sort of training or education have you had to be CFO?  A So I have three degrees: one in management, one in marketing, and one in finance.  I've been doing  Q Can you tell me I'm sorry. Can you tell me what each of those degrees are.  A Marketing.  Q I know. But are they what type of degree?  A A bachelor's degree.  Q Bachelor's in marketing. And what else?  A Management and finance. It's actually management and finance, two degrees, and a certificate in marketing.  Q So you have two bachelor's degrees?  A Yes, sir.  Q And what were you prior to being director

1	Arizona.	1	I'm showing you what's been marked as
2	Q Had you worked on any campaigns prior to	2	Plaintiff's Exhibit 74, which is the notice of intent
3	the Trump campaign?	3	to take a representative of Donald J. Trump For
4	A I worked on a statewide campaign within the		President.
5	state of Arizona for the treasurer.	5	And scrolling down, there's a list of
6	Q Okay. So as the CFO, are you ever involved	6	topics that we needed the expert to be or the
7	in verifying information before it's published by the	7	representative to be knowledgeable about or up to
8	campaign?	8	speed on.
9	A It depends on the type of information. FEC	9	What did you do in preparation for this
10	reports and whatnot, yes, sir.	10	deposition?
11	Q What about allegations regarding election	11	A Well, I read this, sir, and then worked
12	fraud?	12	with legal counsel a little bit.
13	A No, sir.	13	Q Did you review any other kind of documents?
14	Q Were you ever involved in any research or	14	A Yes, sir. I think they were the other
15	finding information about the allegations concerning	15	exhibits and some affidavits or other statements from
16	election fraud?	16	individuals.
17	A No, sir.	17	Q Are there any of the topics here that you
18	Q Did you ever communicate to any	18	feel you're not prepared to testify to?
19	representatives of the campaign what messages to	19	A I feel like I feel like I'm pretty well
20	publish as to the allegations regarding election	20	versed in some of them most of them, I would think.
21	fraud?	21	Q Okay.
22	A Say that did I have any say in it? Is	22	A Yeah.
23	that what you said, sir?	23	Q And this is sort of a general question:
24	Q Yes. That's a good way of putting it.	24	But in terms of the campaign as an entity, what is the
25	A No, no. No, sir.	25	campaign's purpose?
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q Who had a say in that?	1	A Are you are you saying the campaign in
1 2	<ul><li>Q Who had a say in that?</li><li>A At the time, I would think our comms</li></ul>	1 2	A Are you are you saying the campaign in general or purpose now? Because there really is no
	•		
2	A At the time, I would think our comms	2	general or purpose now? Because there really is no
3	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it	2 3	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.
2 3 4	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking	2 3 4	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and
2 3 4 5	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.	2 3 4 5	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.
2 3 4 5 6	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get
2 3 4 5 6 7	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act  Q Would they outline
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act  Q Would they outline  A how to  Q how to handle communicating information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?  A Yes. I'm assuming that's what this is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?  A No. It has like verbiage in it about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?  A Yes. I'm assuming that's what this is, since it says it is. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?  A No. It has like verbiage in it about individuals within the campaign and what they can and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?  A Yes. I'm assuming that's what this is, since it says it is. So  Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?  A No. It has like verbiage in it about individuals within the campaign and what they can and cannot say based as a representative of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?  A Yes. I'm assuming that's what this is, since it says it is. So  Q Yes.  A I don't see the bottom of it. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?  A No. It has like verbiage in it about individuals within the campaign and what they can and cannot say based as a representative of the campaign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?  A Yes. I'm assuming that's what this is, since it says it is. So  Q Yes.  A I don't see the bottom of it. But  Q No, I understand. I'm just making sure you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?  A No. It has like verbiage in it about individuals within the campaign and what they can and cannot say based as a representative of the campaign.  Q And what did those procedures and policies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A At the time, I would think our comms department. It really actually, I would think it more depends on the time frame that you're asking about.  Is it for post-election? Is that right?  Q Basically the whole time span leading up to the election and after the election. And if it changed, let me know.  A Yeah. I think we had a director of communications, we had our leadership team, and then a legal team as well.  Q Who was the director of communications?  A At the time, Tim Murtaugh.  Q I'm going to show you let me get my share screen working. Hold on one second.  Okay. Are you able to see on my screen the Notice Of Intention To Take Oral And Videotaped Deposition?  A Yes. I'm assuming that's what this is, since it says it is. So  Q Yes.  A I don't see the bottom of it. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	general or purpose now? Because there really is no purpose now.  Q So leading up to the election and immediately after.  A So, yeah, the campaign's purpose is to get the President elected or the candidate elected. This campaign's purpose was to get the President re-elected.  Q Does the campaign have professional standards, that you're aware of?  A We have policies and procedures.  Q What do those policies and procedures outline?  A Just how we expect people to act Q Would they outline A how to Q how to handle communicating information to the public?  A No. It has like verbiage in it about individuals within the campaign and what they can and cannot say based as a representative of the campaign.

1 A That it has to be approved prior to campaign; and while he was POTUS, there's things that 2 posting. 2 he said that represents the United States, right? 3 Q Approved by whom? 3 So in this distinction of, like, the 4 Normally the comms department. 4 mail-in voting and rigging the election, what -- what 5 So I'm showing you what's been marked as 5 background on this particular document is the Exhibit 62. And I just want to briefly spend a little President of the United States -- in election 7 bit of time on this. I'm going to skip down to page 7 integrity, or is it the campaign? 8 8 Q Well, I don't know -- I'm asking you: When 9 Are you aware that there were statements by 9 Donald Trump speaks about something regarding the 10 President Trump even before the election that he 10 election, isn't he a representative of the campaign? 11 believed there would be election fraud? 11 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and --12 A Well, this is my first time seeing this. 12 A I --13 It sounds like it. It looks like it. I'll be honest 13 MR. ZAKHEM: Wait, wait, wait. with you: I didn't really pay a whole lot of 14 Object to form and foundation. If you're 15 attention to the news and everything and the 15 asking him about this statement, I want him to read 16 statements. I've stuck to budgets. But I could see 16 the document. 17 how you could say that. 17 MR. BOWMAN: The entire document? 18 Q So you'll see in this interview that he was 18 MR. ZAKHEM: Well, yeah. 19 giving to Fox News on July 19 of 2020, where he 19 MR. BOWMAN: Well, let's just move on. I states -- when he's asked, Are you gracious, he says, 20 think I got agreement that this was a representation You don't know until you see. It depends. I think 21 before the campaign. So let's go forward. 22 mail-in voting is going to rig the election. I really 22 A Mr. Bowman, can you say that again. I'm 23 do. 23 trying to figure out that I agreed that it was a 24 Chris Wallace said, Are you suggesting you 24 representation of the campaign. might not accept the results of the election? And 25 Q (By Mr. Bowman) I'm sorry. I'm confused Page 18 Page 20 1 Trump said, No. I have to see. 1 by your question. 2 So even before the election, you'd agree 2 A You said, Let it be known -- because I 3 there were allegations by President Trump that the 3 don't -- I don't agree that it's a representation of election could be fraudulent, correct? 4 4 the campaign. 5 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. 5 MR. ZAKHEM: Sean, his statements -- let me 6 And what topic are we on now? just interject. His statements that aren't 7 MR. BOWMAN: This is background, that goes 7 interrogatories, aren't questions, you're not 8 to the malice that we're getting discovery on. responsible for; they don't matter. 9 MR. ZAKHEM: Okay. President Trump is not 9 THE DEPONENT: Oh, okay. 10 MR. BOWMAN: If he doesn't know, he doesn't 10 part of Donald J. Trump For President, Inc., just for 11 the record. 11 know. That's fine. But . . . 12 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, that's a -- that THE DEPONENT: I thought we agreed with a leads to a good question: Is -- is Donald Trump a 13 conclusion or something and -- I didn't know we representative of the Trump campaign? 14 14 had . . . 15 A Are you asking me, Mr. Bowman? 15 Q (By Mr. Bowman) So does Donald J. Trump 16 16 ultimately have a role in deciding what the campaign 17 A Donald Trump is the candidate of the Trump publishes? 17 18 18 A No. campaign. 19 19 Q So when he represents things to the public, Q He has no role in deciding? 20 is he representing things on behalf of the campaign? 20 A No. The campaign, as an entity, would have 21 A I think being the candidate of the 21 that role in what's being published or not. 22 campaign, he represents the campaign's, like, backing, 22 Q Does what he wants published affect what 23 right? 23 the campaign publishes? 24 24 So I would -- I would go with there are A I think there's a consideration, but I things that he would say as a representative of the 25 don't think -- it's not -- ultimately, the comms Page 19 Page 21

1	department and leadership runs the campaign.	1	So Florida was a tremendous victory:
2	Q So are there times where Donald J. Trump	2	377,000. Texas, as we've said. Ohio look at this:
3	would want something published by the campaign and the	3	Ohio, a tremendous state, a big state. I love Ohio.
4	comms department would disagree?	4	We won by 8.1 percent, (inaudible), almost 500,000
5	A There's some disagreements.	5	votes.
6	Q Can you think of any relating to the	6	North Carolina: A big victory with North
7	election fraud allegations regarding Dominion and	7	Carolina. And so we won there. We lead by 76,000
8	Mr. Coomer?	8	votes, with almost nothing left. And all of a sudden,
9	A Not off the top of my head, no, sir.	9	everything just stopped.
10	Q Let's skip forward to the actual election	10	This is a fraud on the American public.
11	day. See, I'm still screen sharing. This is	11	This is an embarrassment to our country. We were
12	Plaintiff's Exhibit 63. I'm going to show you	12	getting ready to win this election. Frankly, we did
13	something starting at 5:30.	13	win this election. We did win this election. So our
14	So you're aware the election that night	14	goal now is to
15	went late, and President Trump went on to speak	15	(A video was stopped.)
16	publicly early in the morning.	16	Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I want to stop there.
17	Do you recall that taking place?	17	I wanted to focus on the statement that "This is a
18	A Yes, sir.	18	fraud on the American public." "Frankly, we did win
19	Q Were you president were you present with	19	this election."
20	the campaign or not with the campaign, but with	20	So as soon as the election is over, Donald
21	Donald J. Trump at this time?	21	J. Trump is alleging that there's been election fraud;
22	A No, sir.	22	is that correct?
23	Q Where were you while this was happening?	23	A It would appear so, yes, sir.
24	A Within the campaign office.	24	Q Was that the position of the campaign at
25	Q Which is where?	25	this time?
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A Arlington, Virginia.	1	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.
1 2	<ul><li>A Arlington, Virginia.</li><li>O So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just</li></ul>	1 2	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you
1 2 3	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just		Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you
2	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.	2	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the
2 3 4	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)	2 3	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?
2 3	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000	2 3 4	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.
2 3 4 5 6	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.	2 3 4 5	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and	2 3 4 5 6	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?
2 3 4 5 6	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we	2 3 4 5 6 7	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan. So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan. So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:) PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan. So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:) PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan. So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying, What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:) PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan. So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying, What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you know what happened? They knew they couldn't win; so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a lot of people felt like that there was some type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying,  What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you know what happened? They knew they couldn't win; so they said, Let's go to court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a lot of people felt like that there was some type of fraud.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying,  What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you know what happened? They knew they couldn't win; so they said, Let's go to court.  And did I predict this? Did I say this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a lot of people felt like that there was some type of fraud.  Q So the campaign thought there was some type
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying,  What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you know what happened? They knew they couldn't win; so they said, Let's go to court.  And did I predict this? Did I say this?  I've been saying this from the day I heard they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a lot of people felt like that there was some type of fraud.  Q So the campaign thought there was some type of fraud why?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:) PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan. So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying, What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you know what happened? They knew they couldn't win; so they said, Let's go to court.  And did I predict this? Did I say this? I've been saying this from the day I heard they were going to send out tens of millions of ballots. I said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a lot of people felt like that there was some type of fraud.  Q So the campaign thought there was some type of fraud why?  A Well, I think there was a lot of stuff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So I'm going to start this at 5:30 and just play it for a minute.  (A video was played:)  PRESIDENT TRUMP: So we won by 107,000 votes, with 81 percent of the vote. That's Michigan.  So when you take those three states in particular and you take all of the others I mean, we have we have so many we had such a big night.  You just take a look at all of these states that we've won tonight, and then you take a look at the kind of margins that we've won them by.  And all of a sudden it's not like we're up 12 votes, and we have 60 percent left. We won states. And all of a sudden, I said, What happened to the election? It's off.  And we have all these announcers saying,  What happened? And then they said, Oh. Because you know what happened? They knew they couldn't win; so they said, Let's go to court.  And did I predict this? Did I say this?  I've been saying this from the day I heard they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are you I'd just ask for a clarification: Are you asking whether or not that statement was made by the campaign or the campaign shared that view?  MR. BOWMAN: Well, let me ask both.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was this a statement by the campaign, in your opinion?  A I think at this point in time, I would I would say that the campaign felt like there was some type of some type of fraud; but it depends on, like, what it is, you know.  But I would say that the campaign did have a view and every we just busted our backs for you know, I was there for a long time. A lot of people were there for a year. And you just lost an election.  I mean, at this point in time, whatever time in the morning it is, yeah, I would think that a lot of people felt like that there was some type of fraud.  Q So the campaign thought there was some type of fraud why?

1	general, the different like he said earlier, the	1	A Clark. Justin Clark was the deputy
2	mail-in ballots and when that was going to come in and	2	campaign manager and also worked with Elections, LLC.
3	people not requesting them.	3	Q And were they the main source of directing
4	There's a lot of different things that	4	the campaign to look into allegations regarding voter
5	could roll into what one would consider fraud.	5	fraud?
6	Q Right. And so I'm asking you, as the	6	A I believe so, yes, sir.
7	representative of the campaign: At this time, what	7	Q Anyone else?
8	is what led the campaign to believe that there was	8	A No, sir. Not that I can think of.
9	fraud?	9	Q So I'm going to show you Exhibit 64. This
10	A I don't know the answer to that, sir.	10	comes out right around the same time, a tweet from
11	Q Do you know who would know the answer to	11	President Trump saying, They're trying to steal the
12	that for the campaign?	12	election.
13	A No, sir.	13	Was there was there a decision within
14	Q Is it still the position of the campaign	14	the campaign to start alleging there was fraud before
15	that it believes there was voter fraud?	15	knowing all the facts?
16	A The campaign is over, right? So there is	16	A Other I mean, there was like I said
17	no campaign entity that actually would have a position	17	before, legal counsel decided to investigate I think
18	on whether there was fraud or not.	18	it was Dominion in 2020, like the summer of 2020, in
19	Q Well, there's still an entity. I mean, I'm	19	preparation or in anticipation of litigation.
20	deposing you today on behalf of the entity. And what	20	So I don't know all the facts and what came
21	is the campaign's position regarding whether there was	21	of that. So I'm not too sure what facts did come of
22	voter fraud today?	22	that, as the campaign.
23	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.	23	Q But at least on what we're looking at so
24	THE DEPONENT: Well I apologize. But	24	far, it looks like there's an allegation of fraud, but
25	what does that mean, "Object to form"?	25	it's not specific as to was exactly happened yet.
	Page 26		Page 28
1	MR. ZAKHEM: You can answer. I'm going to	1	Would you agree with that?
	MR. ZAKHEM: You can answer. I'm going to be throwing objections around all over the place.	1 2	Would you agree with that?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.
1 2 3	be throwing objections around all over the place.		MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.
2		2	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.
2 3	be throwing objections around all over the place. Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer. THE DEPONENT: Okay.	2 3	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier
2 3 4	be throwing objections around all over the place. Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.	2 3 4	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this
2 3 4 5	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying	2 3 4 5	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier
2 3 4 5 6	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet;
2 3 4 5 6 7	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about?  Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the campaign's legal counsel at the time was Justin Clark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about? Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So my question is: They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the campaign's legal counsel at the time was Justin Clark and Matt Morgan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about? Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So my question is: They were they believed there was fraud without looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the campaign's legal counsel at the time was Justin Clark and Matt Morgan.  Q Were they directly employed by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about? Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So my question is: They were they believed there was fraud without looking at all the facts yet; is that true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the campaign's legal counsel at the time was Justin Clark and Matt Morgan.  Q Were they directly employed by the campaign, or were they at an outside firm?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about? Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So my question is: They were they believed there was fraud without looking at all the facts yet; is that true?  A I believe that there were I believe they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the campaign's legal counsel at the time was Justin Clark and Matt Morgan.  Q Were they directly employed by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about? Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So my question is: They were they believed there was fraud without looking at all the facts yet; is that true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be throwing objections around all over the place.  Unless I tell you, Don't answer, go ahead and answer.  THE DEPONENT: Okay.  A Mr. Bowman, I apologize. Are you saying you asked: Does the campaign still believe there was some type of fraud within the election?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A Yes.  Q What type of fraud?  A I'm not real sure, sir. I believe that part of the legal counsel at the time was our legal counsel was, like, directing the team to look into fraud, right, in anticipation for litigation. And I'm not too sure on, like, what that outcome was.  Q Which legal counsel was directing the team to look into that?  A For after the election, it was the campaign's legal counsel at the time was Justin Clark and Matt Morgan.  Q Were they directly employed by the campaign, or were they at an outside firm?  A Matt Morgan was directly employed by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. That's not a campaign statement.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, you said earlier that the campaign did believe there was fraud at this point, but wasn't sure exactly what had happened yet; is that true?  MR. ZAKHEM: When are you talking about? Object to form and foundation. At what time are you talking?  MR. BOWMAN: We're still on November 4th.  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking about Exhibit 64, in particular?  MR. BOWMAN: Exhibit 64 and 63, that we were just talking about, that there were allegations regarding fraud. He said he understood that was the campaign's position, but they were looking at the facts.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So my question is: They were they believed there was fraud without looking at all the facts yet; is that true?  A I believe that there were I believe they were looking into the facts and believing there was

1	Actually, before I do that: There were	1	whatever you want?
2	reports around this time, a few days after the	2	A Without a restriction I mean, we
3	election, of an official election defense fund.	3	can't we can't raise funds for the campaign
4	What was that?	4	anymore. Like, we can't for the for the purpose
5	A At what time, sir?	5	of campaigning, right?
6	Q A few days after the election.	6	Q So I guess that's what I'm asking: If
7	A So I mean, this is I would I would	7	there were fundraising emails that said, you know, a
8	think it's pretty common in a campaign to have like a	8	portion of that campaign contribution could be used to
9	recount fund, right, to make sure that things that	9	retire debt from the campaign, is that something that
10	you raise funds in order to pay for recount expenses.	10	was still happening after November 3rd?
11	Q So funds were still being raised after	11	A A portion of a donation if someone
12	election day for what?	12	donated and the disclaimer said that these funds would
13	A Recount and litigation, sir.	13	go to the campaign or DJTFP, and it was no.
14	Q And would all funds raised after election	14	The issue I think it gets a little bit
15	day go toward actual litigation costs?	15	more in the weeds on it. It's not like a blanket
16	A What was that last part, sir?	16	statement of: If someone donated to a campaign, would
17	Litigation	17	it be split between recount or the the debt on the
18	Q Would all would all funds raised after	18	campaign?
19	November 3rd go toward actual litigation costs?	19	The campaign itself, raising funds would go
20	A I mean, it for us, there was I	20	towards recount; but you also have other people that
21	believe there was debt on the campaign and litigation.	21	would donate to debt retirement.
22	So the funds that are raised to a recount fund are	22	So if you show a debt at the end of the
23	raised for litigation.	23	campaign but you can use funds raised, as long as
24	And any funds that are raised to pay off	24	they're not allocated to recount, for debt retirement.
25	debt would only be paid to pay off debt. So a	25	Q Okay. Thank you. That answers the
	Page 30		Page 32
١.,			
1	campaign can no longer raise funds for a campaign	1	question.
2	campaign can no longer raise funds for a campaign after an election.	1 2	question.  A All right.
			•
2	after an election.	2	A All right.
2 3	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for	2 3	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you
2 3 4	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or	2 3 4	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at
2 3 4 5	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire	2 3 4 5	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?
2 3 4 5 6	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?	2 3 4 5 6	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.  Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.  Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President. I'll describe to you the first part of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.  Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President.  I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President. I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling. (A video was stopped.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.  Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President.  I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling.  (A video was stopped.)  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a disclaimer, it would say for that purpose.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.  Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President.  I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling.  (A video was stopped.)  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause right there. He just said, "I'm here on behalf of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a disclaimer, it would say for that purpose.  If someone sends in a donation and with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A All right.  Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia?  A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure  Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead.  (A video was played:)  MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day.  Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President.  I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling.  (A video was stopped.)  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause right there. He just said, "I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a disclaimer, it would say for that purpose.  If someone sends in a donation and with that donation says they want it to go towards	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President. I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling. (A video was stopped.) Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause right there. He just said, "I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign." Do you agree that he was there on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a disclaimer, it would say for that purpose.  If someone sends in a donation and with that donation says they want it to go towards something, they would we would have to allocate it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President. I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling. (A video was stopped.) Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause right there. He just said, "I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign." Do you agree that he was there on behalf of the Trump campaign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a disclaimer, it would say for that purpose.  If someone sends in a donation and with that donation says they want it to go towards something, they would we would have to allocate it to what the donator or supporter would want it to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President. I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling. (A video was stopped.) Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause right there. He just said, "I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign." Do you agree that he was there on behalf of the Trump campaign? A What what time frame is this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	after an election.  Q So if the campaign is raising funds for challenging the election results or a recount or litigation, would a portion of those be used to retire debt from the campaign?  A You can't do that, sir. No.  Q So that was not done here?  A No, sir.  Q So you're saying any funds raised after the election for litigation purposes I mean, when fundraising emails go out, is it specifying that it's for litigation purposes, or are people contributing saying that it's specifically for litigation purposes?  How specific is it?  A So in the sense of funds being raised in like a a What the heck is it called? a disclaimer, it would say for that purpose.  If someone sends in a donation and with that donation says they want it to go towards something, they would we would have to allocate it to what the donator or supporter would want it to go to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A All right. Q So let me go ahead to Exhibit 65. Do you recall the press conference that Rudy Giuliani held at the Four Seasons Landscaping in Philadelphia? A Can you can you play it for me? I'm not sure Q Sure. So I'm going to skip ahead. (A video was played:) MR. GIULIANI: Wow, what a beautiful day. Thank you. Thank you for coming. I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign. I'm an attorney for the President. I'll describe to you the first part of a situation that is extremely extremely troubling. (A video was stopped.) Q (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to pause right there. He just said, "I'm here on behalf of the Trump campaign." Do you agree that he was there on behalf of the Trump campaign? A What what time frame is this? Q This is November 7th of 2020.

1 But within that minute, Rudy Giuliani was was a surrogate and a speaker at times for the 1 2 2 representing that votes for Donald J. Trump had campaign. 3 3 disappeared and that there was some kind of fraud or Q And in fact, he just said he was here on 4 4 behalf of the Trump campaign right there, correct? dead voters. 5 5 That's what he said, yes, sir. Do you know what the source of this 6 O Do you recall how there was sort of a 6 information was? 7 7 MR. ZAKHEM: I'm going to object to the public snafu in terms of how this was supposed to be 8 extent that it would call upon the witness to provide at the Four Seasons, and it ended up at the Four 9 Seasons Landscaping? 9 any privileged communications or work product. 10 If he can answer without providing the 10 A I did hear about it. Yes, sir. 11 Q Do you know who was responsible for making 11 same, he can proceed. 12 A Mr. Bowman, would you mind -- are you 12 the arrangement for this speech? 13 asking where -- say it again, please. 13 A No, sir. 14 So you don't know if the -- if your comms 14 O (By Mr. Bowman) Sure. Do you know the 15 source of the information that Rudy Giuliani just 15 department was involved in arranging this? 16 spoke about regarding allegations of votes 16 A No, sir. 17 17 disappearing and dead voters? Q We'll skip ahead a little on this video. 18 (A video was played:) 18 A No, sir. I know they -- like I said 19 MR. GIULIANI: As a friend of mine says, I 19 before, legal counsel was looking into a lot of 20 different things, and then -- in anticipation of an 20 don't believe in conspiracies, but I also don't 21 believe in coincidences. It's kind of funny that all 21 investigation or litigation; but I don't know where 22 Republicans were rejected here and all Republicans 22 the source is. 23 Did the campaign agree with these 23 were rejected in Pittsburgh. 0 24 statements? 24 And it amounts to about -- gee, just about 25 25 the 700,000 votes that President Trump was ahead by A I don't know, sir. Page 34 Page 36 1 1 two days ago that disappeared, shoo. O Well, who -- who would know that? 2 And we have no way of knowing, because we 2 A I don't -- I mean, I think at this point in 3 were deprived of the right to inspect, if a single one time, what -- and I'm trying to figure out in my head of those ballots is legitimate. That is unheard of, 4 right now at what point in time was it that Rudy was 5 it's illegal, it's unconstitutional, and we will be 5 doing -- or Mr. Giuliani was doing more outside, like bringing an action challenging that. I emphasize to 6 this press conference, and what the approval chain was 7 you it's only one of the many other infirmities of 7 at the time or who was approving Mr. Giuliani 8 this election. 8 speaking 9 9 I know this city has a sad history of voter So I don't know where those facts of what 10 fraud. After all, Joe Frazier is still voting here. 10 he's discussing came from. 11 It's kind of hard since he died five years ago, but 11 Q So you don't know who was approving of him 12 Joe continues to vote. 12 speaking, correct? 13 If I recall correctly, Joe was a 13 A At this point in time, no, sir. 14 Republican, so maybe I shouldn't complain. But we 14 Q And you don't know if the campaign agreed 15 should go see if Joe is voting Republican or Democrat 15 with these statements he just made? 16 now from the grave. 16 A No, sir, I don't. I would say not -- not to my knowledge. I don't have that info. 17 Also, Will Smith's father has voted here 17 18 twice since he died. I don't know how he votes, 18 Q Did the campaign issue any kind of because his vote is secret. In Philadelphia, they 19 correction or statement clarifying the things that 19 20 keep the votes of dead people secret. At least that 20 Rudy Giuliani just stated in that minute? 21 is something that you can be commended for. 21 A Not to my knowledge. 22 (A video was stopped.) 22 Was the campaign paying attention to these 23 (By Mr. Bowman) So I'm going to stop right 23 sort of statements? 24 there. It's a long 40-minute speech, and I just 24 A Yes, sir. 25 wanted to play a segment for you. Q Was there any kind of internal Page 35 Page 37

1	communication at the campaign about these kind of	1	substantiate or debunk.
2	statements and whether there is a need to go on the	2	Who is Zach Parkinson?
3	record and correct them?	3	A He was the director of research for comms.
4	MR. ZAKHEM: I'll object to the extent it	4	Q And then were Jacki, Dean Cleary, and Matt
5	seeks privileged or work product information.	5	VanHyfte each part of the research team?
6	If you can answer without disclosing any of	6	A Yes, sir.
7	that, please proceed.	7	Q And so Zach sends a list of topics that he
8	A Again, Mr. Bowman, I lost track of what	8	wants them to look into regarding Smartmatic and
9	that question was again.	9	Dominion, allegations that they're tied to Venezuela,
10	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was there any kind of	10	et cetera. And this is at 6 p.m., on November 13th.
11	internal discussion about whether there was a need to	11	About three hours later, Dean Cleary
12	correct statements made by Giuliani at this Four	12	responds saying, We're making great progress. We've
13	Seasons Landscaping press conference?	13	got an 11-page document right now. It's slow and
14	A I believe at this point in time, I mean,	14	tedious. I don't have an end prediction, but we got
15	right after an election, we were still investigating	15	maybe three-quarters of what you asked on paper.
16	what happened and trying to get facts together.	16	So do you recall what the impetus or
17	Q I'm going to show you Exhibit 66, where	17	what initiated the need for this research?
18	Donald Trump tweets that Dominion deleted 2.7 million	18	A I think at this point in time, it was
19	Trump votes nationwide; and he cites as a source there	19	probably trying to track down any leads that we could
20	Chanel Rion and OAN.	20	get.
21	Was OAN a source that the campaign	21	Q Anything regarding election fraud, right?
22	frequently relied on?	22	A Sure.
23	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.	23	Q And then Zach Parkinson says, "Let's cut
24	This isn't a campaign statement.	24	this off at 10:30. Have more dead voters we'll need
25	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Do you is this a	25	to get to in the morning."
	Page 38		Page 40
1	campaign statement by Donald J. Trump?	1	Do you know what that's in reference to?
2	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.	2	A I would think he means it looks more
2 3	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion. That's	2 3	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but
2 3 4	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this	2 3 4	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting
2 3 4 5	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had	2 3 4 5	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just
2 3 4 5 6	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?	2 3 4 5 6	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth. Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth. Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth. Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson emails Jacki can you say that name for me, or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that the election was fraudulent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson emails Jacki can you say that name for me, or not? If you can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that the election was fraudulent?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson emails Jacki can you say that name for me, or not? If you can't  A No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that the election was fraudulent?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  A I would I would say there's multiple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson emails Jacki can you say that name for me, or not? If you can't  A No, sir.  Q Jacki Kotkiewicz, Dean Cleary, and Matt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that the election was fraudulent?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  A I would I would say there's multiple theories, and the campaign was just trying to weed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth. Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson emails Jacki can you say that name for me, or not? If you can't  A No, sir. Q Jacki Kotkiewicz, Dean Cleary, and Matt VanHyfte, About to send you all a Dominion-related	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that the election was fraudulent?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  A I would I would say there's multiple theories, and the campaign was just trying to weed out and just we were looking into what possible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It looks like a quote from Chanel Rion.  That's  Q Was it the position of the campaign at this time, on November 12th, 2020, that Dominion had deleted 2.7 million votes?  A It looks like to me that President Trump is just saying what Chanel Rion said. It looks like a quote.  Q So okay. Let's move on from this. I'm going to get to have you reviewed the documents produced by the campaign in this litigation?  A I went through it. I didn't go in depth.  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 68, which is the batch of documents produced by the campaign.  And I'm going to start at the beginning of this email chain. On November 13th, Zach Parkinson emails Jacki can you say that name for me, or not? If you can't  A No, sir.  Q Jacki Kotkiewicz, Dean Cleary, and Matt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I would think he means it looks more like a I wouldn't say joking around with it, but there was a lot of talk about dead voters voting within this election. So I would think he was just referring to what we've been looking into.  Q So that's similar to the dead voters allegation that Giuliani was making in the press conference we just looked at, right?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think there was a lot of talk about people who passed away that voted in this election. I don't know if it ties directly to the same individuals that Mr. Giuliani was talking about, but there's a there was a lot of discussion about looking into people who passed away that voted in this election.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the campaign was looking at multiple theories for trying to show that the election was fraudulent?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  A I would I would say there's multiple theories, and the campaign was just trying to weed

Was there an attempt to weed out what were, you know, research department on something that we were trying 2 completely invalid theories? 2 to track down as possible ties for it. 3 3 A I would say that it's -- we focused on Q Do you know if this memo ever got to Rudy 4 things that were more possible or something to prove, 4 Giuliani? 5 right? So you can get -- you can quantify votes of 5 A No. I think this -- this is kind of where people who passed away, right? things get a little different. When Rudy -- when Mr. 7 7 So I would think that it's more of like Giuliani -- I apologize. I've always called him Rudy. 8 what -- a priority or other things -- you know, like So when Mr. Giuliani came in as legal -- or 9 9 what things -- you have a list of priorities: which as a lawyer, he -- he and his team took over a 10 ones are most important, which ones can we get done? 10 conference room. And we spent, I mean, years setting 11 And that would probably be on that list of 11 up an internal process of where documents would go, 12 things that they put together. 12 who sees them, and then making sure that people review 13 Q So were you a part of any of these 13 them, and approvals. 14 discussions at the time? 14 But when Mr. Giuliani came in with his 15 A No. sir. 15 team, the -- that whole approval chain, that whole --MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation. everything pretty much went out the window. 16 16 17 17 What discussions are we talking about? And at this point in time, the campaign, as 18 MR. BOWMAN: Within this email. 18 an entity, as itself, was winding down; and so we had 19 A No. sir. 19 a lot of people leaving the campaign. 20 O (By Mr. Bowman) So let me scroll down to 20 The majority of individuals within the 21 the actual memo that's attached to that email that 21 campaign -- the last day was November 15th. That 22 says, Dominion, Smartmatic, Sequoia, and Venezuela. 22 doesn't mean that these individuals were in the 23 Just a few of the core findings here appear 23 office. A lot of them cleaned out their desks or they 24 to be Dominion and Smartmatic are independent 24 left. So there was a lot of moving parts. 25 25 companies that split from each other. There's no And I think when -- I think when Mr. Page 42 Page 44 apparent relationship between Smartmatic and the Giuliani came in, there wasn't that same approval Spanish company Indra. Dominion has not direct ties, 2 process and the documents flowing in the right 3 or should be no direct ties, to Venezuela. 3 direction, that we set up for years. 4 And scrolling down, There's no evidence 4 So to answer your question: The likelihood 5 that Dominion's CEO or any other leader of the group 5 that Mr. Giuliani saw this is probably slim. 6 has ties to Antifa. 6 Q And can you pinpoint for me when the moment 7 And this is referring specifically to an 7 in time is that things changed, where you said you had Internet rumor that Dominion's director of product 8 a good document flow and then things weren't as good? 9 safety, Dr. Eric Coomer, had ties to Antifa. But 9 When was that switch? 10 there it concludes: There's no evidence Coomer is a 10 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. 11 member or has any ties to Antifa. 11 A I'm not too sure on the exact date. It was 12 Did I identify some of those key points 12 obviously right after the election. We had a lot of 13 correctly? 13 people moving. 14 A Yes, sir. 14 Like I said before, we were on the -- the 15 So who was this memo ultimately circulated 15 campaign itself was winding down. We were liquidating 16 to? 16 assets. We were just -- we were moving everything out 17 A In the time frame, in -- November 13th; was 17 and trying to get ready to turn over an office. 18 it? 18 And I'm not too sure on when that time 19 19 frame was when Mr. Giuliani came in with his team and 0 Thirteenth and 14th. 20 Α Thirteenth and 14th. I would -- I would 20 took over a conference room. 21 say it went to our comms team and I would -- I would 21 But I do know it would have been -- I don't think the legal team as well. 22 even want to -- I don't even want to guess on that 23 Do you know that, or are you saying that 23 one, Mr. Bowman. It was right after the election. I 24 should have happened? 24 just don't know the time frame. 25 A Should have happened given that it's a 25 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. So right after the Page 43 Page 45

		_	
1	election, sometime within a week or two after the	1	If he doesn't need a break, I do. So why don't we
2	election?	2	take a five-minute break.
3	A I'm not too sure, sir.	3	MR. BOWMAN: That's fine.
4	Q So before that time period, it was standard	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.
5	practice for a memo like this to go to your comms	5	The time is 4:19.
6	department; is that right?	6	(Recess taken.)
7	A Yes, sir.	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. The
8	Q And then that ultimately would affect what	8	time is 4:27.
9	type of communications were made by the campaign,	9	Q (By Mr. Bowman) So, Mr. Dollman, I wanted
10	right?	10	to revisit what we were just talking about. You said
11	A Yes, sir.	11	it was standard practice for a memo like this to
12	Q But when Giuliani came in and other things	12	would it go to comms and then to legal, or what
13	were going on, that chain wasn't necessarily going the	13	exactly was the standard practice?
14	same way?	14	A With a memo like this, it would be comms
15	A Yes, sir.	15	so research is actually in the comms department. So
16	Q And what about communications to the legal	16	it would stay within its department, but it would go
17	department? Was that also similarly in an altered	17	to normally the director of comms.
18	state or disrupted state after the election?	18	Q And can you tell me
19	A I think there was a there was a split	19	A And
20	on the legal department, I would in my mind, I'm	20	Q tell me the director of comms again.
21	thinking the campaign legal department; is that	21	A Tim Murtaugh.
22	correct?	22	Q So it would go to Mr. Murtaugh. And then
23	Q Right.	23	what?
24	A The internal legal counsel, whatever.	24	A And then normally I mean, if it was
25	There was a there was a separation between the two,	25	something like this and it involved legal, I would
	Page 46		Page 48
1	with Mr. Giuliani and, like, the main campaign legal	1	think it normally it would go to legal, if it had
2	team.	2	this type of information in it on the research side.
3	So the possibility that our legal team and	3	But it would be up to Tim Murtaugh within
4	that structure let me backtrack real quick. So	4	comms to either delve in to make sure it gets to legal
5	when Mr. Giuliani came in, a lot of senior staff we	5	or legal needs to see it or something.
6	were on the 14th floor of the office in Arlington,	6	Q And the purpose of getting it to comms and
7	Virginia.	7	legal would be to ensure that any statements made by
8	And when Mr. Giuliani came in with his	8	the campaign had this information available, right?
9	team, there was a number of personnel that moved up to	9	A Yeah, I would think with comms for sure.
10	the 15th floor, a lot of leadership and some other	10	Legal well, you guys know it usually takes a lot
11	lawyers that were a part of the campaign.	11	longer to get something back from legal.
12	And they all moved up to a different floor.	12	So the statements there's not usually a
13	So there was a separation of communication. And the	13	whole lot from our legal department with statements.
14	likelihood that our legal team reviewed that doc is	14	So like a campaign itself would be comms, would be the
15	I don't know.	15	normal means of communicating this.
16	Q Do you mind	16	Q But the standard practice of getting this
17	THE DEPONENT: So real quick: I've got	17	to comms and to legal was disregarded when Rudy
18	like a 12-year-old dog who is just whining by the	18	Giuliani became part of the campaign office?
19	door. I'm just going to let her out real quick.	19	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.
20	MR. BOWMAN: Do you need to take a break	20	A It meant it meant since it I do
21	right now?	20	not know if this made it to legal or any type of
22			
22	THE DEPONENT: I mean, it's up to you guys.	22	verification. And when I say, "legal," I mean the
	MR. BOWMAN: Or if you just want to let the	23	campaign legal, that we had in house.
24	dog out real quick, that's fine.	24	Q (By Mr. Bowman) And who was the campaign
25	MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington.  Page 47	25	legal in house?
	1 uge 17	1	1 450 17

think he was chief counsel or something in 2020.  3				
3	1	C	1	MR. ZAKHEM: Or that it's work product,
A There was — I mean, there was a decent	2	think he was chief counsel or something in 2020.	2	right?
5 sized legal department. Normally, if it was Matt 6 Morgan - I mean, he was more the director on it, so 7 it would probably just filter from there. 8 Q So should something like this have made it to legal? 9 to legal? 10 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 11 Calls for a legal conclusion. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) You can still answer. 13 Should this have made it to legal? 14 A 1 think everything at this point in time less should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have everything en route, right? 17 So if it went to legal, should it have? 1 18 haven't read the whote thing. Something like this, what you just pointed out. 19 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 2 10 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 2 11 On - 22 A 1 think it depends on what legal's working 2 12 On - 21 On - 22 A 1 think it depends on what legal's working 2 13 On or if they know about anything or if they'te 2 14 Iooking into this. 15 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something - the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But	3	Q Who else?	3	Q (By Mr. Bowman) What about at this time:
6 Morgam — I mean, he was more the director on it, so 7 it would probably just filter from there. 8 Q So should something like this have made it 9 to legal? 9 ties to Antifa. 10 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 11 Calls for a legal conclusion. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) You can still answer. 13 Should this have made it to legal? 14 A I think everything at this point in time 15 should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have 6 everything en route, right? 17 So if it went to legal, should it have? I 18 haven't read the whole thing. Something like this, 19 what you just pointed out. 20 O Right. And that's what I want to focus 20 O ro - 21 O ro - 22 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're Page 50	4	A There was I mean, there was a decent	4	on November 14th, 2020? The campaign knew that there
7	5	sized legal department. Normally, if it was Matt	5	was no evidence Coomer was a member or had any ties to
8 Sup that the campaign knew that he didn't have any 19 to legal? 9 to legal? 10 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 11 Calls for a legal conclusion. 12 Calls for a legal conclusion. 13 Should this have made it to legal? 14 A I think everything at this point in time 15 should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have 16 everything en route, right? 17 So if it went to legal, should it have? I 18 haven't read the whole thing. Something like this, 19 what you just pointed out. 18 haven't read the whole thing. Something like this, 19 what you just pointed out. 19 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 21 on 21 on 22 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're 26 to legal. But 19 Undoing into this. 20 Q Rej haven and they were researching it 20 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 21 earlier in the emails. 22 Q So today, as you sit here as a 23 representative of the campaign, doy ou agree that 24 there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 24 A Vou said that they were researching it 20 to legal. But 21 Q So today, as you sit here as a 21 earlier in the emails. 24 there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa? 25 to Antifa? 26 (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 31 there's no evidence comer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 3 member or has any ties to Antifa? 3 member or has any ties to Antifa? 4 there's no evidence comer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 4 there's no evidence comer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 4 there's no evidence comer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 4 there's no evidence or member or has any ties to Antifa? 4 there's no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to work product. 5 the same product. 6 the campaign, doy ou agree that there's a lot of things king the average and said that there's a lot of things king the average and said that there's no evidence in - that he's a member or	6	Morgan I mean, he was more the director on it, so	6	Antifa, correct?
9 to legal?   9 ties to Antifa.   10	7	it would probably just filter from there.	7	A I think with a quick research I wouldn't
10	8	Q So should something like this have made it	8	say that the campaign knew that he didn't have any
11 Calls for a legal conclusion.  2 Q (By Mr. Bowman) You can still answer.  3 Should this have made it to legal?  4 A I think everything at this point in time  5 should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have  6 everything a route, right?  7 So if it went to legal, should it have? I  18 haven't read the whole thing. Something like this,  19 what you just pointed out.  10 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus  21 on	9	to legal?	9	ties to Antifa.
12   Q (By Mr. Bowman) You can still answer.   13   Should this have made it to legal?   14   A   I think everything at this point in time   15   should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have   16   everything en route, right?   16   wouldn't say that Coomer is not a member of Antifa,   17   So if it went to legal, should it have? I   18   haven't read the whole thing. Something like this,   18   wouldn't say that Coomer is not a member of Antifa,   18   and towoldn't say that Coomer is not a member of Antifa,   18   and towoldn't say that Coomer is not a member of Antifa,   18   and towoldn't say that Coomer or Coomer (pronouncing)?   19   Q Coomer (pronouncing).   20   Q Right. And that's what I want to focus   21   A   Say again?   22   A   Coomer (pronouncing).   22   A   Coomer (pronouncing).   23   I wouldn't say that - I mean, I don't know   24   how they drew that conclusion, looking - I mean, just   26   looking into this.   2   I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or   23   Sorry. Go ahead.   24   A   I think if depends on what legal's working   25   on or if they know about anything or if they're   Page 50   Page 52   26   A   I don't know about anything or if they're   Page 50   Page 52   27   A   Sor, on, I don't think - I don't think that   2   there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to   3   Antifa.   4   Q   So you're disagreeing with the conclusion   5   from your research department?   6   MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.   7   A   I think that within general of - knowing   20   (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?   16   Work product.   17   othe extent the witness can answer   18   N   Well, I think in general here were the   19   To the extent the witness can answer   19   N   Well, you don't have a response because your   20   Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again - 20   Well, won don't have a response because your   20   Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again - 20   Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again - 20   Well, whave a	10	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.	10	I think if, you know, you review the
13   Should this have made it to legal?   14	11	Calls for a legal conclusion.	11	Facebook, like, was it not elected; it must mean
14 that information. 15 should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have 16 everything en route, right? 17 So if it went to legal, should it have? 1 18 haven't read the whole thing. Something like this, 19 what you just pointed out. 19 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 21 on	12	Q (By Mr. Bowman) You can still answer.	12	deleted. There's a lot of evidence within the
15   should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have   16   everything en route, right?   17   So if it went to legal, should it have? I   18   haven't read the whole thing. Something like this,   19   what you just pointed out.   19   Q Coomer (pronouncing).   20   Q Right. And that's what I want to focus   21   on	13	Should this have made it to legal?	13	Facebook; and I don't know if, like, they didn't see
16   everything en route, right?   16   So if it went to legal, should it have? I   17   So if it went to legal, should it have? I   18   haven't read the whole thing. Something like this,   19   what you just pointed out.   19   Q   Coomer (pronouncing).   20   Q   Right. And that's what I want to focus   21   on	14	A I think everything at this point in time	14	that information.
17	15	should just be reviewed to make sure that we all have	15	But there's a lot of things where I
18	16	everything en route, right?	16	wouldn't say that Coomer is not a member of Antifa,
19 what you just pointed out. 20 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 21 on 22 A I think it focused on say again? 23 Q Sorry. Go ahead. 24 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're 26 on or if they know about anything or if they're 27 on or if they know about anything or if they're 28 I looking into this. 29 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 30 something the research team just wanted to review 41 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 42 to legal. But	17	So if it went to legal, should it have? I	17	and I wouldn't say that is it Coomer or Coomer
20 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 21 on 22 A I think it focused on say again? 23 Q Sorry. Go ahead. 24 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're 26 Page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I think it focused on say again? 22 A Coomer (pronouncing). 23 I wouldn't say that I mean, I don't know 24 how they drew that conclusion, looking I mean, just 25 looking at his Facebook posts, in general. 26 Page 50  1 So, no, I don't think I don't think that 2 there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 2 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 3 A I think that within general of knowing 3 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 3 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 3 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 3 member or has ties to Antifa. 4 Q By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 4 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 4 member or has ties to Antifa. 4 WR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 4 work product. 4 To the extent you can respond without 4 divulging either of those, please proceed. 4 A Well, I think in general here were the 5 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 4 A Well, think in gene	18	haven't read the whole thing. Something like this,	18	(pronouncing)?
20 Q Right. And that's what I want to focus 21 on 22 A I think it focused on say again? 23 Q Sorry. Go ahead. 24 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're 26 Page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't know 22 how they drew that conclusion, looking I mean, just 23 Lwouldn't say that I mean, I don't know 24 how they drew that conclusion, looking I mean, just 25 looking at his Facebook posts, in general. 26 Page 52  1 So, no, I don't think I don't think that 2 there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 4 Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion 5 from your research deapartment? 6 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 7 A I think that within general of knowing 8 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 WR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answe	19	what you just pointed out.	19	Q Coomer (pronouncing).
21 on 22 A I think it focused on say again? 23 Q Sorry. Go ahead. 24 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're 26 page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 11 erpresentative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 10 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't think to thon't think that there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 2 I so, no, I don't think I don't think that there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 4 Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department? 5 from your research department? 6 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 7 A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 1 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion? 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product. 15 To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, he can respond. 16 A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts are part of this memon, correct? 17 A A I don't hink I don't think I don't think that there is no evidence that he is absolutely	20	Q Right. And that's what I want to focus	20	
23	21		21	Q Coomer (pronouncing).
24 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're  26 Page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something – the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product – product. 17 To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond. 18 To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond. 20 (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those can be can be cause your wide disagreeing — I just want to be clear: You're want to be clear: You're	22	A I think it focused on say again?	22	A Coomer (pronouncing).
24 A I think it depends on what legal's working 25 on or if they know about anything or if they're  26 Page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something – the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa? 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product – product. 17 To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond. 18 To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond. 20 (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those can be can be cause your wide disagreeing — I just want to be clear: You're want to be clear: You're	23	Q Sorry. Go ahead.	23	I wouldn't say that I mean, I don't know
25 on or if they know about anything or if they're Page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 1 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't think I don't think that 2 there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 4 Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion 5 from your research department? 6 MR.ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 7 A I think that within general of knowing 8 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 looking at his Pacebook posts, in general. 26 All of his Facebook posts. 27 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 28 you're disagreeing I just	24		24	
Page 50  1 looking into this. 2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 1 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't think I don't think that 2 there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to 3 Antifa. 4 Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion 5 from your research department? 6 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 7 A I think that within general of knowing 8 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 to Antifa? 15 Work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 Well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 26 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	25		25	
2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But		Page 50		Page 52
2 I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or 3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But				
3 something the research team just wanted to review 4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But	1	looking into this.	1	So, no, I don't think I don't think that
4 it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go 5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 from your research department? 26 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 27 A I think that within general of knowing 28 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 29 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 20 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 21 member or has ties to Antifa. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 23 that changed your opinion? 24 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 25 work product. 26 Work product. 27 To the extent you can respond without 28 divulging either of those, please proceed. 29 (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're				
5 to legal. But 6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 from your research department? 6 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 7 A I think that within general of knowing 8 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through	2	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or	2	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to
6 Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? 7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response because your 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 7 A I think that within general of knowing 8 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through	2 3	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review	2 3	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.
7 A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? 8 Q Well, I'm asking you. 9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  7 A I think that within general of knowing 8 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general of knowing 10 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 21 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 23 that changed your opinion? 24 Well, I think in general of knowing 25 Nowal for review, I would say that they might have jumped 26 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 27 Mell think in general of knowing 28 Nowal for review, I would say that they might have jumped 29 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 21 that changed your opinion? 22 A Well, I think in general of knowing 23 Park they is a factor of the campaign, do you agree that 24 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 25 Work product. 26 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you'r	2 3 4	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go	2 3 4	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion
8  Q Well, I'm asking you. 9  A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12  Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19  To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 28 now and seeing the other documents that were given to 9 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through	2 3 4 5	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But	2 3 4 5	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?
9 A You said that they were researching it 10 because of the Internet, something. I believe it was 11 earlier in the emails. 12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 29 me for review, I would say that they might have jumped 10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a 11 member or has ties to Antifa. 12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through	2 3 4 5 6	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?	2 3 4 5 6	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.
because of the Internet, something. I believe it was  10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a  11 earlier in the emails.  12 Q So today, as you sit here as a  13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that  14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties  15 to Antifa?  16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and  17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work  18 product product.  19 To the extent the witness can answer  19 without divulging either of those, he can respond.  20 without divulging either of those, he can respond.  21 A I don't have a response.  22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again  23 well, you don't have a response because your  24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  10 and said that there's no evidence in that he's a  11 member or has ties to Antifa.  12 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you  13 that changed your opinion?  14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and  15 work product.  16 To the extent you can respond without  17 divulging either of those, please proceed.  18 A Well, I think in general here were the  19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those  21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct?  22 A All of his Facebook posts?  23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So  24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through	2 3 4 5 6 7	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing
arelier in the emails.  12 Q So today, as you sit here as a 13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you 13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 O Well, we have at least a couple here. So 26 O Well, we have at least a couple here. So 27 O Well, we have at least a couple here. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to
13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? Q Well, I'm asking you. A You said that they were researching it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped
13 representative of the campaign, do you agree that 14 there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties 15 to Antifa? 16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  13 that changed your opinion? 14 MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and 15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a
there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and mR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and maked and ma	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.
15 to Antifa?  16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  15 work product. 16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you
16 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and 17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  16 To the extent you can respond without 17 divulging either of those, please proceed. 18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?
17 privilege on attorney-client communication and work 18 product product. 19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 27 divulging either of those, please proceed. 28 A Well, I think in general here were the 29 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and
18 product product.  19 To the extent the witness can answer 20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  18 A Well, I think in general here were the 19 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer. 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.
To the extent the witness can answer  20 without divulging either of those, he can respond.  21 A I don't have a response.  22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again  23 well, you don't have a response because your  24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  29 numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those  21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct?  22 A All of his Facebook posts?  23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So  24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without
20 without divulging either of those, he can respond. 21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 20 Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those 21 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 22 A All of his Facebook posts? 23 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.
21 A I don't have a response. 22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through  25 Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct? 26 A All of his Facebook posts? 27 A All of his Facebook posts? 28 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 29 You're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the
22 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again 23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 A All of his Facebook posts? 26 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 27 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.  To the extent the witness can answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.
23 well, you don't have a response because your 24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 25 Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So 26 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.  To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those
24 understanding is it's been relayed to you through 24 you're disagreeing I just want to be clear: You're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.  To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond.  A I don't have a response.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay? A Well, that's what you said earlier, right? Q Well, I'm asking you. A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails. Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.  To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond. A I don't have a response. Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there is no evidence that he is absolutely not tied to Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct?  A All of his Facebook posts?
25 Counsel, is that correct:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.  To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond.  A I don't have a response.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again well, you don't have a response because your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct?  A All of his Facebook posts?  Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So
Page 51 Page 53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I mean, if it's Internet hearsay or something the research team just wanted to review it and see if there was any ties, then it may not go to legal. But  Q Are you saying this was Internet hearsay?  A Well, that's what you said earlier, right?  Q Well, I'm asking you.  A You said that they were researching it because of the Internet, something. I believe it was earlier in the emails.  Q So today, as you sit here as a representative of the campaign, do you agree that there's no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation and privilege on attorney-client communication and work product product.  To the extent the witness can answer without divulging either of those, he can respond.  A I don't have a response.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask again well, you don't have a response because your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Antifa.  Q So you're disagreeing with the conclusion from your research department?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  A I think that within general of knowing now and seeing the other documents that were given to me for review, I would say that they might have jumped and said that there's no evidence in that he's a member or has ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What else was given to you that changed your opinion?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object based on privilege and work product.  To the extent you can respond without divulging either of those, please proceed.  A Well, I think in general here were the numerous Facebook posts by Coomer.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) But you're aware those Facebook posts are part of this memo, correct?  A All of his Facebook posts?  Q Well, we have at least a couple here. So

1	that there was no evidence that Eric Coomer was a	1	make representations stating that Coomer was a member
2	member of Antifa, and that's your position as a	2	of Antifa; is that right?
3	representative of the Trump campaign; is that correct?	3	A Where is that at?
4	A Yeah, I that is correct.	4	Q Well, we're going to go through that next.
5	Q And what is that based on?	5	But I'm asking you based on your memory.
6	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to privilege, both work	6	MR. REAGOR: Michael Reagor. Object to
7	product and attorney-client communication.	7	form.
8	MR. BOWMAN: Yeah, but this	8	Q (By Mr. Bowman) So let's go to November
9	MR. ZAKHEM: If you can answer without	9	17th, a couple days later. Eric Trump tweets about
10	divulging either of those, please proceed.	10	Eric Coomer and quotes that: Don't worry about the
11	MR. BOWMAN: This is offensive use, John.	11	election. Trump's not going to win. I made F'ing
12	I mean, you're using a privilege to say he disagrees	12	sure of that.
13	with a document he's produced, but you're not telling	13	So now Eric Trump is representing that
14	me what evidence he's looked at.	14	Coomer was on an Antifa conference call, and he's
15	Do you have a response to that?	15	citing the report attached in that tweet from Gateway
16	MR. ZAKHEM: I'm just instructing the	16	Pundit.
17	witness not to give you any privileged information.	17	Did Eric Trump get the memo that we just
18	You can ask whatever questions you want.	18	discussed?
19	So long as he doesn't provide you with	19	A Eric Eric Trump was not a part of the
20	privileged information, you can ask anything and he	20	campaign.
21	can answer.	21	Q So you wouldn't circulate any kind of
22	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. So all I'm asking	22	campaign memos to Eric Trump?
23	is: What evidence have you seen that makes you	23	A No, sir. He wasn't a part of the campaign.
24	disagree with the Trump campaign's research department	24	Q So when Eric Trump made representations
25	that concluded Eric Coomer that there's no evidence	25	regarding the campaign, he hadn't been provided any
	Page 54		Page 56
1	that he's a member of Antifa?	1	information from the campaign?
1 2		1 2	information from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.
	that he's a member of Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.		information from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.  What what representations are you
2	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same	2	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.
2 3	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.	2 3	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you
2 3 4	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did	2 3 4	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel?
2 3 4 5	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making	2 3 4 5	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether Coomer had ties to Antifa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline. But if you're asking the witness about a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether Coomer had ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline. But if you're asking the witness about a question that is intentionally trying to mislead him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether Coomer had ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A In this time period, when the turnaround	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline. But if you're asking the witness about a question that is intentionally trying to mislead him based on the facts of the exhibit in front of him, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether Coomer had ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A In this time period, when the turnaround time was very quick, I don't I don't think they had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline. But if you're asking the witness about a question that is intentionally trying to mislead him based on the facts of the exhibit in front of him, I'm going to continue to object and point out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether Coomer had ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A In this time period, when the turnaround time was very quick, I don't I don't think they had an adequate amount of time for this document, to draw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline. But if you're asking the witness about a question that is intentionally trying to mislead him based on the facts of the exhibit in front of him, I'm going to continue to object and point out the misleading nature of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ZAKHEM: Same objection. Same instruction.  A And I guess my issue is: What evidence did this research department have at the time of making and drawing this conclusion and what type of time frame?  I mean, we're looking at a very short window of when they turned this document around. And the the depth of his Facebook posts and, like, what he seems to know about Antifa maybe he follows them or something.  But I wouldn't say there's absolutely no evidence that Coomer is has zero ties to Antifa.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're saying today that the Trump campaign research department did not have adequate time to adequately research whether Coomer had ties to Antifa?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A In this time period, when the turnaround time was very quick, I don't I don't think they had an adequate amount of time for this document, to draw the absolute conclusion that there's no ties.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. What what representations are you talking about, Counsel? MR. BOWMAN: The one I have up on the screen. MR. ZAKHEM: And where does it say "Trump campaign" on there? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is Eric Trump not trying to get Donald Trump elected? MR. ZAKHEM: Counsel, we can have a discussion or you can ask questions. If you're discussing with me whether or not an individual candidate or supporters of a candidate are part of a campaign legally under election law or under corporate law in the domestic jurisdiction, we can have that discussion online offline. But if you're asking the witness about a question that is intentionally trying to mislead him based on the facts of the exhibit in front of him, I'm going to continue to object and point out the misleading nature of the question. Q (By Mr. Bowman) So it's your position that

1	MR. ZAKHEM: It's our position that Eric	1	Q Also, Joseph and Jennifer, Victoria
2	Trump was a surrogate speaker on behalf of his father,	2	Toensing here with me. There are a lot more lawyers
3	a candidate	3	working on this, but I guess we're the senior lawyers.
4	MR. BOWMAN: Hold on. Why are you	4	And Boris Epsheyn.
5	answering this?	5	So do you disagree that they are
6	MR. ZAKHEM: Well, I thought you were	6	representatives of the Trump campaign?
7	asking me.	7	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.
8	MR. BOWMAN: No. I'm asking the deponent.	8	A As a whole, yes.
9	MR. ZAKHEM: Oh, my mistake. I apologize,	9	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Was Rudy Giuliani a
10	Counsel.	10	representative of the Trump campaign on November 19th,
11	A Can you say that again, Mr. Bowman.	11	2020?
12	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Is it your position that	12	A He was a lawyer for the Trump campaign.
13	Eric Trump is not a representative of the campaign?	13	Q When he states he's a representative, it
14	A I guess I'll follow the lead here. He was	14	would be reasonable for a listener to assume that he's
15	a surrogate speaker for the campaign, as a	15	a representative of the campaign, correct?
	representative. He was not an actual campaign	16	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.
16		17	A Reasonable.
17	employee.		
18	Q What does this	18	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Do you recall who arranged
19	A So he did tweet it was a tweet on his	19	this press conference?
20	own personal account and not for the purpose of the	20	A No, sir.
21	election, right?	21	Q Do you agree that Sidney Powell was a
22	Q Let's go back. So I've opened up Exhibit	22	representative of the Trump campaign?
23	3. This is a press conference on November 19th at the	23	A No, sir.
24	RNC, where Rudy Giuliani says, "Good afternoon and	24	Q Why was she speaking, then, at the press
25	thank you very much for coming. This is	25	conference on behalf of the Trump campaign?
	Page 58		Page 60
1	representative of our legal team. We're representing	1	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.
2	President Trump and we're representing the Trump	2	A That, I don't know, sir.
3	campaign."	3	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Do you know who decided
4	Do you have any reason to disagree with	4	that Sidney Powell would speak at this event?
5	that statement?	5	A No, sir. Like I was telling you before,
6	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.	6	there were no approval structures. There was no
7	Authenticity.	7	any back-end operational side on the campaign.
8	A Do I have any reason to disagree with	8	Rudy or Mr. Giuliani and his team kind
9	that he was at the event or the press conference as	9	of did their own thing and which in this case, I
10	our lawyer? Is that	10	don't know who set up this press conference; I don't
11	O (D M D ) [77] (1	l	
	Q (By Mr. Bowman) That he was I'll read	11	know who authorized who would be in the press
12	this one sentence: "We're representing President	11 12	know who authorized who would be in the press conference.
12 13			
	this one sentence: "We're representing President	12	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I
13	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?	12 13	conference.
13 14 15	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I	12 13 14	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr.  Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and
13 14 15 16	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.	12 13 14 15 16	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.
13 14 15 16 17	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says,	12 13 14 15 16 17	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the
13 14 15 16 17 18	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign." Do you disagree with that? MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation. A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let's look back	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?  A To my knowledge, the counsel on the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let's look back earlier in this. He's Rudy Giuliani: "We're	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?  A To my knowledge, the counsel on the campaign was not aware of the press conference or
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign." Do you disagree with that? MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation. A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"? Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let's look back earlier in this. He's Rudy Giuliani: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?  A To my knowledge, the counsel on the campaign was not aware of the press conference or arranging the press conference.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let's look back earlier in this. He's Rudy Giuliani: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign. When I finish, Sidney Powell and	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?  A To my knowledge, the counsel on the campaign was not aware of the press conference or arranging the press conference.  Q So when Giuliani came into the campaign and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let's look back earlier in this. He's Rudy Giuliani: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign. When I finish, Sidney Powell and then Jenna Ellis will follow me."	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?  A To my knowledge, the counsel on the campaign was not aware of the press conference or arranging the press conference.  Q So when Giuliani came into the campaign and started disrupting the normal flow of things, were his
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this one sentence: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign."  Do you disagree with that?  MR. ARRINGTON: This is Barry Arrington. I object to form and foundation.  A The in this sentence here, when he says, We are representing President Trump and we are representing the Trump campaign, who is "We are"?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let's look back earlier in this. He's Rudy Giuliani: "We're representing President Trump and we're representing the Trump campaign. When I finish, Sidney Powell and	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conference.  I don't think there was anybody. And I really think you would probably have to ask Mr. Giuliani on who authorized the press conference and who was standing with him.  Q So to your knowledge, the counsel for the Trump campaign itself, that's not the Rudy Giuliani team, was not part of arranging this press conference?  A To my knowledge, the counsel on the campaign was not aware of the press conference or arranging the press conference.  Q So when Giuliani came into the campaign and

1	communicating about these kind of things?	1	else was said at this press conference. I'm going to
2	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.	2	scroll down to page 27.
3	A Mr. Giuliani just he did his own thing	3	And Sidney Powell starts speaking on page
4	with his team. And like I was telling you before,	4	27. This is Rudy Giuliani's production, Exhibit 3.
5	the a lot of the senior staff or who was	5	"Thank you, Rudy. What we are really dealing with
6	remaining on the campaign still at that point in time	6	here and uncovering more day by day (sic) is the
7	went up to the 15th floor.	7	massive influence of Communist money through
8	And that was all before most of the team on	8	Venezuela, Cuba, and likely China in the interference
9	Mr. Giuliani's team had COVID and then left the	9	with our elections here in the United States. The
10	building, and we never saw them again within the	10	Dominion Voting Systems, the Smartmatic technology
11	building.	11	software, and the software that goes in our (sic)
12	Q (By Mr. Bowman) But he was still operating	12	computerized voting systems here as well, not just
13	as an arm of the campaign?	13	Dominion, were created in Venezuela at the direction
14	A Who is that, sir?	14	of Hugo Chavez to make sure he never lost an election
15	Q Rudy Giuliani and his team.	15	after one Constitutional referendum came out the way
16	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.	16	he did not want it to come out."
17	A He was a he was a lawyer for the	17	So does this directly conflict with the
18	campaign, yes.	18	conclusions in the memo that we were looking at
19	Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the normal process that	19	earlier?
20	we talked about earlier, where a representation would	20	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to foundation.
21	be made to the public; if you had research, it would	21	MR. REAGOR: Form. Michael Reagor.
22	go to comms, it would go to legal; and then somebody	22	A This is Cindy Sidney Powell
23	within that chain would release that information to	23	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.
24	the public, are you saying Rudy Giuliani and his team	24	A who was not an attorney for the
25	were operating completely independently of that chain?	25	campaign?
	Page 62		Page 64
1	A Yes, sir.	1	Q I'm not answering questions. I just asked
1 2	<ul><li>A Yes, sir.</li><li>Q And so Rudy was not being given</li></ul>	1 2	Q I'm not answering questions. I just asked if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking
2	Q And so Rudy was not being given	2	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking
2 3	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the	2 3	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.
2 3 4	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?	2 3 4	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the
2 3 4 5	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I	2 3 4 5	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from
2 3 4 5 6	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.	2 3 4 5 6	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman.  I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as follows: "So the campaign had information regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an internal memo from the campaign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman.  I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as follows: "So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an internal memo from the campaign.  Q And you don't recall the campaign ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as follows: "So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an internal memo from the campaign.  Q And you don't recall the campaign ever giving that memo to Ms. Powell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as follows: "So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign")	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an internal memo from the campaign.  Q And you don't recall the campaign ever giving that memo to Ms. Powell?  A No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman. I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as follows: "So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign")  A Yeah, I don't I don't I don't know if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an internal memo from the campaign.  Q And you don't recall the campaign ever giving that memo to Ms. Powell?  A No, sir.  Q Skip ahead, specifically to page 32, where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And so Rudy was not being given information, like the research we looked at in the memo, regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer?  A That would yes, sir, that's what I believe.  Q So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) is that correct?  A Can you say it one more time, Mr. Bowman.  I apologize.  MR. BOWMAN: Can the reporter read that back. I don't know if I could get that word for word.  (The last question was read back as follows: "So the campaign had information regarding Dominion and Eric Coomer that it did not share with people who were acting as representatives of the Trump campaign")  A Yeah, I don't I don't I don't know if they shared it or didn't share it with them; because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if this conflicted with the memo that we were looking at earlier.  A Your question of does it conflict with the memo from earlier, it does conflict with the memo from earlier, but Sidney Powell was not a lawyer for the campaign.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection to that last part as nonresponsive.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Does it appear from reading this that Ms. Powell was given (sic) the memo from the campaign?  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  A You asked is it clear that she was not given the memo? Is that what you said, sir?  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes.  A It does appear that she did not review an internal memo from the campaign.  Q And you don't recall the campaign ever giving that memo to Ms. Powell?  A No, sir.  Q Skip ahead, specifically to page 32, where we start where Ms. Powell starts to talk about Eric

1	his name is, is on the Web as being recorded in a	1	Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, let me ask it more
2	conversation with Antifa members saying that he had	2	simply. You're here as a representative of the
3	the election rigged for Mr. Biden.	3	campaign.
4	That statement right there, was that also	4	A Uh-huh.
5	the position of the Trump campaign, or does that	5	Q Why did the campaign not include in its
6	conflict with the memo that we just looked at?	6	memo details regarding this alleged Antifa conference
7	A That does it conflict with the memo of	7	call where Mr. Coomer says he rigged the election?
8	the Trump campaign? Is that what you're asking?	8	A What was the beginning of that memo, that
9	Q Yes.	9	first bullet point? Did it discuss the conference
10	A In the memo from the campaign, did it	10	call, where he said he rigged the election?
11	discuss a conversation with Antifa members?	11	That's what I mean. I don't know how much
12	Q Well	12	information within that memo that you're referring to
13	A That's	13	brought up anything and what Sidney said, right?
14	Q let's look at it. There is a conclusion	14	I mean, did that memo say he was not part
15	in the memo that there is no evidence that Coomer is a	15	of a conference call?
16	member or has any ties to Antifa.	16	Q Well, I was asking you that, because I
17	So when we're looking at Powell's	17	didn't see a specific reference to that. But if
18	representations that he's on a conference call an	18	the my question was: If the campaign is supposedly
19	Antifa conference call let me get back to the	19	pursuing alternative theories of election fraud, why
20	actual document.	20	didn't they look at that phone call issue?
21	So Ms. Powell is alleging he's on the Web	21	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.
22	in a recorded conversation with Antifa members saying	22	A It's because we found about this phone call
23	he had the election rigged for Mr. Biden.	23	that you're speaking of during the press conference.
24 25	Does that appear to conflict with the conclusions in the memo?	24 25	Q (By Mr. Bowman) So November 19th was the
23	Page 66	23	first time that the Trump campaign heard about this Page 68
١.,		١.	
1	A Yeah, I mean, in general, Sidney Powell	1	alleged phone call?
2	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a	2	A That I'm aware of.
2 3	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.	2 3	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting
2 3 4	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign	2 3 4	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or
2 3 4 5	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before,	2 3 4 5	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on
2 3 4 5 6	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put	2 3 4 5 6	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.
2 3 4 5 6 7	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but,	2 3 4 5 6 7	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.  Q And as he said earlier, the campaign was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes, then that question is on the table for Friday,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.  Q And as he said earlier, the campaign was looking at several theories of election fraud. If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes, then that question is on the table for Friday, whenever or whenever we pick this up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.  Q And as he said earlier, the campaign was looking at several theories of election fraud. If this was a legitimate theory, does it seem like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That I'm aware of.  Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes, then that question is on the table for Friday, whenever or whenever we pick this up.  MR. ZAKHEM: Yeah, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.  Q And as he said earlier, the campaign was looking at several theories of election fraud. If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes, then that question is on the table for Friday, whenever or whenever we pick this up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.  Q And as he said earlier, the campaign was looking at several theories of election fraud. If this was a legitimate theory, does it seem like the campaign would have included details on that in their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes, then that question is on the table for Friday, whenever or whenever we pick this up.  MR. ZAKHEM: Yeah, yeah.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not a quick reader, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	doesn't speak on behalf of the campaign and was not a lawyer for the campaign.  Does it differ from the internal campaign memo that was written? With like I said before, like, I don't know how much time and effort was put into it prior to for that one little statement; but, yes, it does conflict.  MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Nonresponsive to everything but "yes, it does conflict."  MR. ZAKHEM: How is that nonresponsive?  MR. BOWMAN: That's my objection.  MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) Okay. Did the campaign agree with this statement: that Mr. Coomer was recorded on a call saying he rigged the election for Joe Biden?  A Not to my knowledge.  Q And as he said earlier, the campaign was looking at several theories of election fraud. If this was a legitimate theory, does it seem like the campaign would have included details on that in their memo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That I'm aware of. Q So let me that brings up an interesting question. The first page of this memo was sent or this email with the memo attached was sent on November 14th.  Later in this document production, the memo is sent again on December 13th of 2020. And from my reading, it appears that the memo is the same.  Do you have any understanding that it's different?  MR. ZAKHEM: Are you asking him to confirm that?  MR. BOWMAN: Yes.  MR. ZAKHEM: Do you want to take the time online to read it, or do you want to wait for him to do that offline? Because we've got 15 minutes left.  MR. BOWMAN: Well, if we have 15 minutes, then that question is on the table for Friday, whenever or whenever we pick this up.  MR. ZAKHEM: Yeah, yeah.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not a quick reader, Mr. Bowman. This would take a while.

what I'm asking is: This document gets recirculated you would roll off -- it would be, like I said 1 2 in December, so it's a month later. 2 earlier, a poor use of donations and funds that are 3 3 You're saying the campaign learned new entrusting us to do the right thing. 4 information. Why isn't that kind of information 4 And we had people that were no longer 5 5 discussed in this memo? functioning in their normal capacity or their normal A It's a very good question. I don't know 6 6 role, so there was no spot on the campaign anymore. 7 7 the personnel that were still within the campaign at The campaign was still raising funds, the time frame of December 14th versus November 13th 8 right? or if this document was forwarded. 9 Yeah, like we discussed, Mr. Bowman. That 10 Has anything changed on it? I would have 10 was for recount, right? So we have individuals who 11 to review it. 11 continue on the campaign to assist in recount matters. 12 Q So by December of 2020, some of this 12 Some people, after a campaign, they leave. 13 research team may have been gone? 13 They find other jobs. They go back home. They have 14 A It's possible. I would have to see who we time frames. They have apartments that, you know, 14 15 had rolled off, people; because the campaign was no 15 ended a lease. There's -- there's no guarantee that 16 longer a functioning entity as a campaign. 16 all the individuals would stay on. 17 Q Well, even as of December, it was no longer 17 But in the sense of raising funds, you 18 a functioning entity? 18 still had that recount account, where you were using 19 A Campaigning for the President of the United 19 it for litigation. 20 States? No, sir. So we didn't have -- we didn't 20 Q Did it help the campaign raise funds to let 21 retain everybody within the campaign. That -- that 21 people like Sidney Powell speak freely? 22 would be a poor use of donations and funds. 22 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. 23 A Yeah, I wouldn't -- I wouldn't have an 23 So after the election, you didn't have the answer to that. If it helped to raise funds because 24 same personnel researching issues like this? 24 25 A It would have been the same personnel; it 25 of a single individual? Page 70 Page 72 1 just probably would have been less of them. And like 1 I think there was a lot of people within I said, I don't have the entire, like, employee the United States that were -- wanted answers and roll-off time period in front of me, so I -- I mean, 3 wanted to entrust their funds and their money to the I'm just speculating. I don't -- I can't confirm that 4 campaign, to look into it, right? 5 all of them were still on the team. 5 They had nowhere -- not nowhere else to 6 Q When did the campaign cease to be a 6 turn, but the President and the campaign was an entity 7 7 that they put their donations and money behind before. functioning entity? 8 A Functioning in -- I think that might 8 Q (By Mr. Bowman) So the longer the Trump 9 have -- you might have taken my words wrong. 9 campaign was publicly advancing theories of election Functioning as in the reelection of the President of 10 fraud, the longer it could justifiably raise money; is the United States. That was November 15th. I believe 11 that true? 11 12 12 I stated that earlier. MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Foundation. 13 That was the last day everybody within the 13 Where is -- where is this in the outline 14 campaign -- those who were no longer assisting in 14 topics, by the way? items such as this and other related, like, 15 MR. BOWMAN: I think fundraising is in the operational stuff, that's when they rolled off: was 16 outline topics, and it relates to malice. 17 November 15th. 17 Can the reporter read the question again, 18 But had Trump conceded the election at that 18 please. Q 19 19 point? (The last question was read back as 20 A It's the campaign in general, right? I 20 follows: "So the longer the Trump campaign was mean, we have -- November 4th is over. We don't 21 publicly advancing theories of election fraud, the keep -- we have hundreds of employees on the campaign. 22 longer it could justifiably raise money; is that 23 We have thousands of volunteers across the country. 23 true?") 24 24 You wouldn't keep hundreds of employees all A So I mean, you would -- if you ended up ending any litigation or anything and just shut the the way until you concede an election, right? I mean, Page 71 Page 73

doors, what would you be raising funds to do? Infrastructure Security Agency of the U.S. Government. 1 2 I guess it's just like the end of the 2 And it states here that the November 3rd 3 campaign: You're no longer raising funds because the 3 election was the most secure in American history. 4 campaign is over, right? Right now, across the country, election officials are 5 So I don't think you continue to do 5 reviewing and double-checking the entire election 6 anything just to raise funds. And that's what it 6 process prior to finalizing the results. 7 7 sounded like your question was: Did we continue with It goes down further to say, While we know litigation just to raise funds? No. We raised funds 8 there are many unfounded claims and opportunities for 9 to do that. 9 misinformation about the process of our elections, we 10 10 can assure you that we have the utmost confidence in Q (By Mr. Bowman) Well, if you had stopped 11 contesting the election, it would have been harder to 11 the security and integrity of our elections, and you 12 continue raising funds, correct? 12 should too. When you have questions, turn to the 13 A If there was a reason to stop contesting 13 election -- I believe it says officials' trusted 14 the election, we would no longer raise funds for it. 14 voices, as they administer elections. So not harder; it just wouldn't have happened. 15 15 Was this a document that was considered by Q And did the Trump campaign ever concede the the Trump campaign around November 12th regarding its 16 16 election? 17 17 own allegations of election fraud? 18 A Not to my knowledge. 18 A Was this -- was this document circulated 19 Is it still the Trump campaign's position 19 around November 12th in the Trump campaign? Is that 20 today that the election was somehow fraudulent? 20 what you're saying? 21 A Yes, sir. 21 Q I'm asking if the Trump campaign read this 22 What is that opinion based on? 22 and considered it. 23 23 A Just -- we have no underlying definite A Not to my knowledge. 24 facts that it wasn't. 24 Q Why would they not have read this if it 25 You believe it was fraudulent because you 25 comes from the U.S. Government? Page 74 Page 76 have no underlying facts to support that it was not 1 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. fraudulent. Is that your position? 2 A Why would they not read this document on 3 Yeah. election integrity from the U.S. Government? 3 4 Did Eric Coomer influence the outcome of 4 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Yes. 0 5 the election? 5 A Was it sent to them? Like, I don't know --6 A I don't know. I mean, what -- how did you find it? You know, did 7 After the November 19th press conference we you have to go in and look it up or review it and -- I were looking at, are you aware of the RNC discussing 8 mean, I don't think it was mailed to them. 9 9 any concerns about liability if they continued to I just don't know why the Trump campaign 10 10 allow those kinds of press conferences to occur at the would go seek out -- who -- who wrote it? 11 RNC? 11 Q Well, all the authors are stated there. 12 12 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form. Your testimony is that you're not aware of 13 A The RNC is a separate entity. So, no, sir, 13 the campaign ever receiving this document; is that 14 I do not know what their discussions were. 14 correct? 15 Q (By Mr. Bowman) Let me go back -- we got 15 A To my knowledge. 16 kind of pulled around. But let me go back to the 16 Q Do you agree that the Elections transcript we were just discussing. 17 17 Infrastructure Coordinating Council would be a source Actually, before I do that: Have you seen worth considering if you're going to advance theories 18 18 19 before this "Joint Statement from Elections 19 of election fraud? 20 Infrastructure Government Coordinating Council & the 20 MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation. Election Infrastructure Sector Coordinating Executive 21 And, Counsel, I'm running on two minutes. Committees" that was released on November 12th of 22 A I think that all things need to be 23 2020? 23 considered. When --24 24 A No, sir. Q (By Mr. Bowman) The campaign should have 25 So this is from the Cybersecurity and considered this, correct? Page 75 Page 77

1	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to form and foundation.	1	got to speak with my legal counsel on that one. I did
2	MR. BOWMAN: I don't know what else we can	2	not prepare to reconvene at a later time.
3	get into in two minutes, but obviously I	3	MR. BOWMAN: Well, discuss that with him.
4	THE REPORTER: Did I get an answer to that	4	I understand that reconvening is somewhat agreed to;
5	last question?	5	it's just a matter of when.
6	(The last question was read back as	6	So, John, will you check with your client,
7	follows: "The campaign should have considered this,	7	and can you get back to us today?
8	correct?")	8	MR. ZAKHEM: Yes.
9	MR. BOWMAN: What was the answer to that?	9	MR. BOWMAN: Thank you.
10	THE REPORTER: I didn't hear an answer.	10	MR. ZAKHEM: Thank you.
11	A I mean, I don't would they have	11	MR. BOWMAN: I'm sorry. Can you tell us
12	considered it if they saw it? And I think anything	12	how much time we've used.
13	would have been reviewed by the campaign if it was	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Should we go off the
14	presented to them.	14	record?
15	Q (By Mr. Bowman) So you're not aware that	15	MR. BOWMAN: Yeah, that's fine.
16	Chris Krebs was an author of that document and that he	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're adjourned for the
17	was fired a few days later?	17	day. Going off the record. The time is 5:15.
18	A No, I am not, sir. No.	18	(The following colloquy is off the video
19	Q And you're not aware that this was a public	19	record.)
20	document? This is the first time you've seen it?	20	THE REPORTER: And I just need to get
21	A The first time I've seen it, yes, sir.	21	transcript orders on the record before everyone
22	Q So as a representative of the Trump	22	leaves.
23	campaign, you're not prepared to testify as to the	23	MR. ZAKHEM: I want one. John Zakhem.
24	Trump campaign's receipt and interpretation of this	24	THE REPORTER: Okay.
25	document? Page 78	25	MR. BOWMAN: And Plaintiff wants one too, Page 80
	1 4go 70		1 450 00
1	A No, sir.	1	please.
2	MR. ZAKHEM: Object to the form.	2	MS. HALL: Kim, this is Andrea Hall for Joe
3	Q (By Mr. Bowman) What's the answer? I'm		
		3	Oltmann, FEC United, and Shuffling Madness Media.
4	sorry?	3 4	Oltmann, FEC United, and Shuffling Madness Media. We'll take one.
	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and		We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney
4 5 6	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump	4 5 6	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.
4 5	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has	4 5	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and
4 5 6 7 8	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to	4 5 6 7 8	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.
4 5 6 7 8 9	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled	4 5 6 7 8 9	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * * *
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."  MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."  MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.  MR. ZAKHEM: All right. I've got to go.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."  MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.  MR. ZAKHEM: All right. I've got to go.  MR. BOWMAN: All right. Do we have an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."  MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.  MR. ZAKHEM: All right. I've got to go.  MR. BOWMAN: All right. Do we have an agreement between everybody to pick this up on Friday,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."  MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.  MR. ZAKHEM: All right. I've got to go.  MR. BOWMAN: All right. Do we have an agreement between everybody to pick this up on Friday, after the Metaxas deposition?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sorry?  MR. ARRINGTON: I object to form and foundation as well. It implies that the Trump campaign has  MR. BOWMAN: You can just say you object to form, and then I can hear the answer. It was muffled by the objections.  Q (By Mr. Bowman) What was the answer?  THE REPORTER: And who was that objecting?  MR. ZAKHEM: All of us.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington. I think that go ahead. Answer the question, if you can.  MR. BOWMAN: Did the court reporter get down an answer? I just didn't hear it.  THE REPORTER: No oh, I heard, "No, sir."  MR. BOWMAN: Okay. Thank you.  MR. ZAKHEM: All right. I've got to go.  MR. BOWMAN: All right. Do we have an agreement between everybody to pick this up on Friday,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We'll take one.  MR. ARRINGTON: Barry Arrington for Sidney Powell. We'll take an electronic.  MR. JOHNSON: Brad Johnson for OAN and Chanel Rion. And we'll take an electronic as well.  MS. BOEHMER: Margaret Boehmer for Eric Metaxas. We'll take an electronic as well.  * * * * * * * *  WHEREUPON, the foregoing deposition was concluded at 5:15 p.m. Total time on the record was

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, SEAN RAY DOLLMAN, the deponent in the above deposition, do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing transcript of my testimony, and state under oath that it, together with any attached Amendment to Deposition pages, constitutes my sworn testimony.  I have made changes to my deposition I have NOT made any changes to my deposition	1 1 Coomer, Eric, Ph.D. v. Donald J. Trump For President, Inc. 2 2 Corp Rep Sean Dollman Job No. 4752594 3 3 ERRATASHEET 4 4 PAGELINECHANGE
11 12 13 14 15 16	SEAN RAY DOLLMAN  Subscribed and sworn to before me this  day of, 20  My commission expires:	10 0 PAGE LINE CHANGE
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	NOTARY PUBLIC Page 82	17 7
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSITION OFFICER STATE OF COLORADO  CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER  I, Kimberly Smith, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Colorado, commissioned to administer oaths, do hereby certify that previous to the commencement of the examination, the witness was duly sworn by me to testify the truth in relation to matters in controversy between the said parties; that the said deposition was taken in stenotype by me at the time and place aforesaid and was thereafter reduced to typewritten form by me; and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of my stenotype notes thereof; that I am not an attorney nor counsel nor in any way connected with any attorney or counsel for any of the parties to said action nor outcome of this action.  "xpires June 21, 2025.  KIMBERLY SMITH Registered Professional Reporter Notary Public, State of Colorado	1 jszakhem@jacksonkelly.com 2 August 12, 2021 3 Coomer, Eric, Ph.D. v. Donald J. Trump For President, Inc. 4 DEPOSITION OF: Corp Rep Sean Dollman 4752594 5 The above-referenced witness transcript is 6 available for read and sign. 7 Within the applicable timeframe, the witness 8 should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If 9 there are any changes, the witness should note those 10 on the attached Errata Sheet. 11 The witness should sign and notarize the 12 attached Errata pages and return to Veritext at 13 errata-tx@veritext.com. 14 According to applicable rules or agreements, if 15 the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, 16 a certified copy of the transcript may be used as if 17 signed. 18 Yours, 19 Veritext Legal Solutions 20 21 22 23 24
25	Page 83	25 Page 85

Colorado Rules of Civil Procedure

Chapter 4, Disclosure and Discovery

Rule 30

(e) Review by Witness; Changes; Signing. If requested by the deponent or a party before completion of the deposition, the deponent shall be notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available. Within 35 days of receipt of such notification the deponent shall review the transcript or recording and, if the deponent makes changes in the form or substance of the deposition, shall sign a statement reciting such changes and the deponent's reasons for making them and send such statement to the officer. The officer shall indicate in the certificate prescribed by subsection (f) (1) of this rule whether any review was requested and, if so, shall append any changes made by the deponent.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE STATE RULES OF

CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

## VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.



Login Watch TV

TRANSCRIPT • Published July 19, 2020

## Transcript: 'Fox News Sunday' interview with President Trump

President Trump appeared on 'Fox News Sunday' with Chris Wallace on July 19, 2020

**Fox News** 



President Trump defends response to COVID crisis in exclusive interview with Chris Wallace

Part 1 of Chris Wallace's exclusive interview with President Trump on 'Fox News Sunday.'

The following is a transcript of President Trump's July 19, 2020 interview with "Fox News Sunday."

CHRIS WALLACE, FOX ANCHOR: And hello again from Fox News in Washington. Today from the White House, we're on the president's patio just outside the Oval Office.

President Trump, you've agreed to answer all manner of questions, no subject off-limits. Thank you and welcome back to "FOX NEWS SUNDAY."

DONALD TRUMP, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES: Thank you very much.

WALLACE: Let's start with the surge of the coronavirus across the country in recent months. You still talk about it as, quote, "burning embers." But I want to put up a chart that shows where we are with the illness over the last four months. As you can see, we hit a peak here in April, 36,000 cases...

TRUMP: Cases.

WALLACE: ... a day.

TRUMP: Yes, cases.

WALLACE: Then -- then it went down and now since June, it has gone up more than double. One day this week 75,000 new cases. More than double...

TRUMP: Chris, that's because we have great testing, because we have the best testing in the world. If we didn't test, you wouldn't be able to show that chart. If we tested half as much, those numbers would be down.

WALLACE: But -- but this isn't burning embers, sir? This is a forest fire.

TRUMP: No, no. But I don't say -- I say flames, we'll put out the flames. And we'll put out in some cases just burning embers. We also have burning embers. We have embers and we do have flames. Florida became more flame like, but it's -- it's going to be under control.

And, you know, it's not just this country, it's many countries. We don't talk about it in the news. They don't talk about Mexico and Brazil and still parts of Europe, which actually got hit sooner than us, so it's a little ahead of us in that sense.

But you take a look, why don't they talk about Mexico? Which is not helping us. And all I can say is thank God I built most of the wall, because if I didn't have the wall up we would have a much bigger problem with Mexico.

WALLACE: But, sir, we have the seventh highest mortality rate in the world. Our mortality rate is higher than Brazil, it's higher than Russia and the European Union has us on a travel ban.

TRUMP: Yeah. I think what we'll do -- well, we have them under travel ban too, Chris. I closed them off. If you remember, I was the one that did the European Union very early.

But when you talk about mortality rates, I think it's the opposite. I think we have one of the lowest mortality rates in the world.

WALLACE: That's not true, sir. We, we, we have a -- we had 900 deaths on a single day...

TRUMP: We will take a look...

WALLACE: ... just this week...

TRUMP: Ready?

WALLACE: You, you can check it out.

TRUMP: Can you please get me the mortality rate?

TRUMP: Kayleigh's right here. I heard we have one of the lowest, maybe the lowest mortality rate anywhere in the world.

TRUMP: Do you have the numbers, please? Because I heard we had the best mortality rate.

TRUMP: Number, number one low mortality rate.

TRUMP: I hope you show the scenario because it shows what fake news is all about. Ok, go ahead.

WALLACE: OK, OK. I don't think I'm fake news but I will -- we'll put --

TRUMP: Yeah, you will --

WALLACE: -- put our stats on --

TRUMP: You said we had the worst mortality rate in the world --

WALLACE: I said you had --

TRUMP: -- and we have the best.

WALLACE VOICE OVER: All right. It's a little complicated. But bear with us. We went with numbers from Johns Hopkins University which charted the mortality rate for 20 countries hit by the virus. The US ranked 7th better than the United Kingdom but worse than Brazil and Russia.

WALLACE VOICE OVER: The White House went with this chart from the European CDC which shows Italy and Spain doing worse. But countries like Brazil and South Korea doing better. Other countries doing better like Russia aren't included in the White House chart.

WALLACE: California locking down again. Florida, deadliest day of the entire pandemic. Hospitals at capacity at a number of places around the country. Shortages of testing, shortages of personal protective equipment for nurses and doctors.

A lot of people say this is because we don't have a national plan. You talk about states. We don't have a national plan. Do you take responsibility for that?

TRUMP: Look, I take responsibility always for everything because it's ultimately my job, too. I have to get everybody in line.

Some governors have done well, some governors have done poorly. They're supposed to have supplies they didn't have. I supplied everybody.

Now we have somewhat of a surge in certain areas. And other areas we're doing great. But we have a surge in certain areas. But you don't hear people complaining about ventilators. We've got all the ventilators we can use. We're supplying them to other countries.

We go out into parking lots and everything, everybody gets a test. We find – if we did half the testing – with all of that being said, I'm glad we did it. This is the right way to do it. I'm glad we did what we're doing. But we have more tests by far than any country in the world.

WALLACE: But, sir, testing is up 37 percent.

TRUMP: Well, that's good.

WALLACE: I understand. Cases are up 194 percent. It isn't just that testing has gone up, it's that the virus has spread. The positivity rate has increased. There – the virus is...

TRUMP: Many of those cases...

WALLACE: ... worse than it was.

TRUMP: Many of those cases are young people that would heal in a day. They have the sniffles and we put it down as a test. Many of them -- don't forget, I guess it's like 99.7 percent, people are going to get better and in many cases they're going to get better very quickly.

We go out and we look and then on the news -- look if you go back to the news, all of your -- even your wonderful competitors, you'll see cases are up. Cases are up -- many of those cases shouldn't even be cases. Cases are up because we have the best testing in the world and we have the most testing.

No country has ever done what we've done in terms of testing. We are the envy of the world. They call and they say the most incredible job anybody's done is our job on testing, because we're going to very shortly be up to 50 million tests.

You look at other countries; they don't even do tests. They do tests if somebody walks into the hospital, they're sick, they're really sick, they test them then, or they'll test them in a doctor's office. But they don't go around have massive areas of testing and we do. And I'm glad we do, but it really skews the numbers.

WALLACE: I'm, I'm going to do you a favor, because I'm sure a lot of people listening right now are going to say, "Trump, he tries to play it down, he tries to make it not being as serious as it is."

TRUMP: I don't play it -- I'm not playing -- no, this is very serious.

WALLACE: 75,000 cases a day.

TRUMP: Show me the death chart.

WALLACE: Well, I don't have the death chart.

TRUMP: Well, the death chart is much more important.

WALLACE: But I can tell you, the death chart is a thousand cases a day.

TRUMP: Excuse me, it's all too much, it shouldn't be one case. It came from China. They should've never let it escape. They should've never let it out. But it is what it is. Take a look at Europe, take a look at the numbers in Europe. And by the way, they're having cases.

WALLACE: I can tell you cases are 6,000 in the whole European Union.

TRUMP: They don't test. They don't test.

WALLACE: Is it possible that they don't have the virus as badly as we do?

TRUMP: It's possible that they don't test, that's what's possible. We find cases and many of those cases heal automatically. We're finding -- in a way, we're creating trouble. Certainly, we are creating trouble for the fake news to come along and say, "Oh, we have more cases."

Look, we do something that nobody's ever done. Not only the ventilators, where we're supplying them all over the world. We did a testing program the likes of which nobody's ever done before.

WALLACE: The head of the CDC, Dr. Redfield, said this on Tuesday.

TAPE: July 14, 2020

DR. ROBERT REDFIELD, CDC DIRECTOR: "I do think this fall and winter of 2020, 2021, are probably going to be one of the most difficult times that we've experienced in American public health."

WALLACE: Do you agree with Dr. Redfield?

TRUMP: I don't know and I don't think he knows. I don't think anybody knows with this. This is a very tricky deal. Everybody thought this summer it would go away and it would come back in the fall. Well, when the summer came, they used to say the heat — the heat was good for it and it really knocks it out, remember? And then it might come back in the fall. So they got that one wrong.

They -- they got a lot wrong. They got a lot wrong. The World Health got a tremendous amount wrong. They basically did whatever China wanted them to. And we'll save now almost \$500 million a year, which is nice. But the World Health got a lot wrong.

WALLACE: But, this is one of the sharpest criticisms of you.

TRUMP: I agree.

WALLACE: People say that you talk about the world as you'd like to see it rather than follow the science.

TRUMP: No, I...

WALLACE: Well – let me just, let me just ask the question, sir. Why on earth would your administration be involved in a campaign at this point to discredit Dr. Fauci, who is the nation's top infectious disease expert.

TRUMP: Because we're not. If one man from my administration doesn't like him because he made a few mistakes -- look, Dr. Fauci said, "Don't wear a mask." Dr. Fauci told me not to ban China, it would be a big mistake. I did it over and above his recommendation. Dr. Fauci then said, "You saved tens of thousands of lives" -- more than that. He said, "You saved tens of thousands of lives."

Dr. Fauci's made some mistakes. But I have a very good -- I spoke to him yesterday at length. I have a very good relationship with Dr. Fauci.

WALLACE: But -- but, sir, this week -- this weekend, your White House put out a series of statements, so-called mistakes that Dr. Fauci had made. One of your closest aids -- one of your right-hand men, Daniel Scavino, put out this -- you've seen this?

TRUMP: Well Dr., look, look...

WALLACE: Dr. - Dr. - 'Dr. Faucet,' which shows him as a leaker and an alarmist.

TRUMP: Well, I don't know that he's a leaker ....

WALLACE: Why, why would you do that?

TRUMP: He's a little bit of an alarmist. That's OK. A little bit of an alarmist.

WALLACE: He's a bit of an alarmist?

TRUMP: A little bit of an alarmist. Let's – let me just say. Dr. Fauci at the beginning – and again, I have a great relationship with him. I spoke with him at length yesterday. Dr. Fauci at the beginning said, "This will pass. Don't worry about it. This will pass." He was wrong. Dr. Fauci said, "Don't ban China. Don't ban China." I did. He then admitted that I was right.

WALLACE: But you made mistakes, too.

TRUMP: I guess everybody makes mistakes.

WALLACE: I was going to say, you said at one point...

TAPE: January 22, 2020

TRUMP: It's one person coming in from China, and we have it under control. It's going to be just fine.

TAPE: February 26, 2020

TRUMP: When you have 15 people. And the 15 within a couple of days is going to be down to close to zero, that's a pretty good job we've done.

TAPE: July 1, 2020

TRUMP: I think we're gonna be very good with the coronavirus. I think that at some point that's going to sort of just disappear. I hope.

TRUMP: I'll be right eventually. I will be right eventually. You know I said, "It's going to disappear." I'll say it again.

WALLACE: But does that – does that discredit you?

TRUMP: It's going to disappear and I'll be right. I don't think so.

WALLACE: Right.

TRUMP: I don't think so. I don't think so. You know why? Because I've been right probably more than anybody else.

WALLACE: Then there are masks. From the first day that the CDC said that people should wear masks on April 3rd, you said you weren't going to. You wore a mask for the first time in public...

TRUMP: Yes.

WALLACE: ...at Walter Reed this weekend. Question, the CDC says if everybody wore a mask for 4-6 weeks, we could get this under control. Do you regret not wearing a mask in public from the start, and would you consider – will you consider a national mandate that people need to wear masks?

TRUMP: No I want people to have a certain freedom, and I don't believe in that. No, and I don't agree with the statement that if everybody wear a mask everything disappears. Hey, Dr. Fauci said don't wear a mask. Our Surgeon General – terrific guy – said don't wear a mask.

Everybody who is saying don't wear a mask – all of sudden everybody's got to wear a mask, and as you know masks cause problems, too. With that being said, I'm a believer in masks. I think masks are good.

But I leave it up to the governors. Many of the governors are changing. They're more mask into – they like the concept of masks, but some of them don't agree. I do say this – schools have to open.

Young people have to go to school, and there's problems when you don't go to school, too. And there's going to be a funding problem because we're not going to fund – when they don't open their schools. We're not going to fund them. We're not going to give them money if they're not going to school. If they don't open.

WALLACE: Two points on that. First of all, what the Federal government gives is only – is 8 percent.

TRUMP: Ten percent and you know what – that's a lot of money.

WALLACE: And you're going to take – do you know where the money goes? It goes overwhelmingly to disadvantaged kids and children with disabilities.

TRUMP: Let the schools -

WALLACE: Why wouldn't you put -- send more money so the schools would be safer?

TRUMP: Chris, let the schools open. Do you ever see the statistics on young people below the age of 18? The state of New Jersey had thousands of deaths.

Of all of these thousands, one person below the age of 18 – in the entire state – one person and that was a person that had, I believe he said diabetes.

One person below the age of 18 died in the state of New Jersey during all of this – you know, they had a hard time. And they're doing very well now, so that's it.

WALLACE: The stimulus bill is running out at the end of this month.

TRUMP: Yes.

WALLACE: The Republicans say they want liability limits, which the Democrats don't like. You say that you want a payroll tax cut, which even some Republicans are cool to.

TRUMP: But a lot of Republicans like it, though.

WALLACE: Will you only sign a bill that has those two provisions?

TRUMP: Well, we're going to see. But we do need protections because businesses are going to get sued just because somebody walked in. You don't know where this virus comes from. They'll sit down at a restaurant. They'll sue the restaurant, the guy's out of business.

WALLACE: Right.

TRUMP: So we do need some kind of immunity. You do need it just like you need immunity for the police, OK, whether they like it or not. You need immunity for the police. But they do need a form of immunity. You don't know if they caught it. And nobody's ever going to be able to prove it one way or the other.

You can't put these – you know, the people that – look, the Democrats don't want to do that because they're total – they're totally captured by the lobby of lawyers. The lawyers' lobby is probably the most powerful in the country.

WALLACE: What about the payroll tax cut?

TRUMP: I want to see it. I want to see it.

WALLACE: And if it isn't in the bill?

TRUMP: I'll have to see but, yeah, I would consider not signing it if we don't have a payroll tax cut, yes.

WALLACE: Hot enough for you here, Mr. President?

TRUMP: It's hot. It's about, well, sort of almost record breaking stuff.

WALLACE: You know, we wanted to do it inside. This is your choice.

TRUMP: But I wanted you to sweat a little bit.

(LAUGHTER)

WALLACE: Well, we both are. There has been a spike in violent crime in America in recent weeks. We've seen deaths up in New York, deaths up in Chicago, shootings. How do you explain it and what are you going to do about it?

TRUMP: I explain it very simply by saying that they're Democrat-run cities, they are liberally run. They are stupidly run. We have forced them in Seattle to end the CHOP because, you know, we were going in that following day. You probably have heard it. We were getting ready to go in. We were all set, and when they heard that we were going they set their police force.

WALLACE: Liberal Democrats have been running cities in this country for decades.

TRUMP: Poorly.

WALLACE: Why is it so bad right now?

TRUMP: They run them poorly, it was always bad but now it's gotten totally out of control and it's really because they want to defund the police. And Biden wants to defund the police.

WALLACE: No he, sir, he does not.

TRUMP: Look. He signed a charter with Bernie Sanders; I will get that one just like I was right on the mortality rate. Did you read the charter that he agreed to with...

WALLACE: It says nothing about defunding the police.

TRUMP: Oh really? It says abolish, it says -- let's go. Get me the charter, please.

WALLACE: All right.

TRUMP: Chris, you've got to start studying for these.

WALLACE: He says defund the police?

TRUMP: He says defund the police. They talk about abolishing the police. They talk about illegal aliens pouring ...

WALLACE: I look, I look forward – I look forward to seeing that.

WALLACE: Meanwhile, the George Floyd murder has reignited the issue of racism in policing in this country. I want to give you a couple of statistics. Nationwide blacks are twice as likely, fewer in absolute numbers, but in terms of per capita, blacks are twice as likely to be shot and killed by police as whites are. In Minneapolis, over the last five years, police used force against blacks at a rate seven times that against whites.

Can you understand why blacks would be angry at that?

TRUMP: Of course I do. Of course I do. Many whites are killed also. You have to say that.

WALLACE: I understand that.

TRUMP: I mean, many, many whites are killed. I hate the sad – but this is going on for decades. This is going on for a long time, long before I got here. You know, if you look at what's gone on in Portland, those are anarchists and we've taken a very tough stand. If we didn't take a stand in Portland, you know we've arrested many of these leaders. If we didn't take that stand, right now you would have a problem like you, you – they were going to lose Portland. So let's see...

WALLACE: Ok, let's see.

TRUMP: ...what this says here: Prosecutions, sanctuary cities, incentivize illegal aliens, expand asylum, abolish immigration detention –

WALLACE: That's not -

TRUMP: No. I, I - we'll find it.

WALLACE: Ok.

TRUMP: This thing is many pages long.

TRUMP: End prosecution of illegal border crossers. Support deathly – and these are the worse things, sanctuary cities –

WALLACE: Sir, I'm not, I'm not disagreeing with you on any of those. I'm disagreeing about defund police –

(WALLACE VOICE OVER: The White House never sent us evidence the Bernie-Biden platform calls for defunding or abolishing police—because there is none. It calls for increased funding for police departments--that meet certain standards. Biden has called for redirecting some police funding for related programs—like mental health counseling.)

WALLACE: This week you said that Black Lives Matter and the Confederate flag are both matters, issues of freedom of speech.

TRUMP: Yeah.

WALLACE: But in the case of the Confederate flag, there are a lot of people who say these were traitors who split from this country, fought this country in large part to preserve slavery. Is the Confederate flag offensive

TRUMP: It depends on who you're talking about, when you're talking about.

TRUMP: When people – when people proudly have their Confederate flags, they're not talking about racism. They love their flag, it represents the south, they like the south. People right now like the south. I'd say it's freedom of, of, of many things, but it's freedom of speech.

WALLACE: So you're not offended by it?

TRUMP: Well, I'm not offended either by Black Lives Matter. That's freedom of speech. And you know, the whole thing with cancel culture, we can't cancel our whole history. We can't forget that the north and the south fought. We have to remember that, otherwise we'll end up fighting again. You can't just cancel all...

WALLACE: But let me ask you this when it gets to be more than just cancel – well, maybe this is cancel culture. The National Defense Authorization Act, the NDAA, you have threatened to veto it because in the bill, and this was supported by Republicans as well as Democrats, it would rename army bases named for Confederate generals. Now this is a bill that funds military operations, it gives soldiers a pay raise.

TRUMP: Yeah.

WALLACE: You're going to veto that?

TRUMP: No, because they'll get their pay raise. Hey, look, don't tell me this. I got soldiers the biggest pay raises in the history of our military.

WALLACE: Understood.

TRUMP: I got soldiers brand new equipment, brand new jets, brand new rockets, brand new - \$2.5 trillion. I did more for the military than any president that's ever had this office.

WALLACE: But you're going to veto this bill?

TRUMP: Because I think that Fort Bragg, Fort Robert E. Lee, all of these forts that have been named that way for a long time, decades and decades...

WALLACE: But the military says they're for this.

TRUMP: ...excuse me, excuse me. I don't care what the military says. I do – I'm supposed to make the decision. Fort Bragg is a big deal. We won two World Wars, nobody even knows General Bragg. We won two World Wars. Go to that community where Fort Bragg is, in a great state, I love that state, go to the community, say how do you like the idea of renaming Fort Bragg, and then what are we going to name it

We're going to name it after the Reverend Al Sharpton? What are you going to name it, Chris, tell me what you're going to name it? So there's a whole thing here. We won two World Wars, two World Wars, beautiful World Wars that were vicious and horrible, and we won them out of Fort Bragg, we won out of all of these forts that now they want to throw those names away.

And, no, I'm against that, and you know what, most other people are. And I even – I don't believe in polls because I see the fakest polls I've ever seen, but that poll is a 64 percent thing, which actually surprised me. We won World Wars out of these military bases. No, I'm not going to go changing them, I'm not going to go changing them.

WALLACE: So you'll veto them?

TRUMP: I might. Yeah, I might.

WALLACE: At Mt. Rushmore on July 3rd, you said that we face a far-left fascism in this country and then you said this.

TAPE: July 3, 2020

TRUMP: Our children are taught in school to hate their own country and to believe that the men and women who built it we're not heroes, but that were villains.

WALLACE: You said our children are taught in school to hate our country. Where do you see that?

TRUMP: I just look at – I look at school. I watch, I read, look at the stuff. Now they want to change – 1492, Columbus discovered America. You know, we grew up, you grew up, we all did, that's what we learned. Now they want to make it the 1619 project. Where did that come from? What does it represent? I don't even know, so.

WALLACE: It's slavery.

TRUMP: That's what they're saying, but they don't even know. They just want to make a change. Cancel culture – I hate the term, actually, but I use it

WALLACE: But are they teaching people to hate America?

TRUMP: Oh, I think so yeah, I think so. Look at the professors. Look at what's going on in the colleges. If a conservative goes on a college – and look, we have as many as them. Excuse me, I think to the best of my knowledge, we're sitting at the White House and the Oval Office is right behind me. We have as many as them.

WALLACE: Who's them?

TRUMP: The liberal radical left, and I'm not talking all – I think liberal, I could tell you I like a lot of liberal people. I like a lot of liberal governors and senators, but, but Chris, we have a radical left destructive ideology and it's being taught in our schools.

And don't act like you're surprised to hear this – there are books written about it, and we can't let that go on. We can't let them change the true meaning of what we're all about and that's what they're trying to do and I don't want it to happen. Not on my watch. It's not going to happen on my watch.

WALLACE: Mr. President, you'll be happy to know that Fox News has a new poll out today and you're going to be the very first person to hear about it. In the national horse race, Joe Biden leads you by 8 points, 49 percent to 41. That's 3, 4 points slimmer than it was a month ago. And on the issues, people trust Biden more to handle the coronavirus by 17 points, on race relations by 21 points, and even on the economy they trust Biden more by 1 point. I understand you still have more than a hundred days to this election, but at this point you're losing.

TRUMP: First of all, I'm not losing, because those are fake polls. They were fake in 2016 and now they're even more fake. The polls were much worse in 2016. They interviewed 22 percent Republicans. Well, how do you do 22 percent Republican? You see what's going on. I have other polls that put me leading, and we have polls where I'm leading. I have a poll where we're leading in every swing state. And I don't believe that your — first of all, the Fox polls, whoever does your Fox polls, they're among the worst. They got it all wrong in 2016. They've been wrong on every poll I've ever seen.

WALLACE: I -- I must tell you...

TRUMP: No, I'm just telling you. And let me ask you this, so on the economy -- so I've always led on the economy by a lot.

WALLACE: I know, which is why I was surprised by this number.

TRUMP: Biden can't put two sentences together. They wheel him out. He goes up -- he repeats -- they ask him questions. He reads a teleprompter and then he goes back into his basement. You tell

me the American people want to have that in an age where we're in trouble with other nations that are looking to do numbers on us.

WALLACE: So let me ask you a direct question.

TRUMP: No, no...

WALLACE: No, I'm going to ask you a direct question about Joe Biden. Is Joe Biden senile?

TRUMP: I don't want to say that. I'd say he's not competent to be president. To be president, you have to be sharp and tough and so many other things. He doesn't even come out of his basement. They think, "Oh this is a great campaign." So he goes in, I'll then make a speech, it'll be a great speech, and some young guy, starts writing, "Vice President Biden said this, this, this, this." He didn't say it. Joe doesn't know he's alive, OK? He doesn't know he's alive. Do the American people want that, number one. Number two, I built the greatest economy ever built anywhere in the world; not only of this country, anywhere in the world. Until we got hit with the China virus. We got hit with the virus, shouldn't have happened, and we had to close up, we saved millions of lives. Now we've opened it up, got to go back to school. We're open. We've got to do things. We had the best job numbers we've ever had last month. We should have good ones coming up in two weeks. Look, I built the greatest economy in history, I'm now doing it again. You see the numbers; the numbers are through the roof. The Democrats are purposely keeping their schools closed, keeping their states closed. I called Michigan, I want to have a big rally in Michigan. Do you know we're not allowed to have a rally in Minnesota? Do you know we're not allowed to have a rally in Minnesota? Do you know we're not allowed to have a rally in Nevada? We're not allowed to have rallies.

WALLACE: Well, some people would say it's a health...

TRUMP: In these Democrat-run states...

WALLACE: But, wait a minute, some people would that it's a health risk, sir.

TRUMP: Some people would say fine

WALLACE: I mean we had some issues after Tulsa.

TRUMP: But I would guarantee if everything was gone 100 percent, they still wouldn't allow it. They're not allowing me to do it. So they're not — they're not allowing me to have rallies.

WALLACE: But I've got to tell you, if I may, sir, respectfully, in the Fox poll, they asked people, who is more competent? Who's got -- whose mind is sounder? Biden beats you in that.

TRUMP: Well, I'll tell you what, let's take a test. Let's take a test right now. Let's go down, Joe and I will take a test. Let him take the same test that I took.

WALLACE: Incidentally, I took the test too when I heard that you passed it.

TRUMP: Yeah, how did you do?

WALLACE: It's not – well it's not that hardest test. They have a picture and it says "what's that" and it's an elephant.

TRUMP: No no no...

TRUMP: You see, that's all misrepresentation.

WALLACE: Well, that's what it was on the web.

TRUMP: It's all misrepresentation. Because, yes, the first few questions are easy, but I'll bet you couldn't even answer the last five questions. I'll bet you couldn't, they get very hard, the last five questions.

WALLACE: Well, one of them was count back from 100 by seven.

TRUMP: Let me tell you...

WALLACE: Ninety-three.

TRUMP: ... you couldn't answer -- you couldn't answer many of the questions.

WALLACE: Ok, what's the question?

TRUMP: I'll get you the test, I'd like to give it. I'll guarantee you that Joe Biden could not answer those questions.

WALLACE: OK.

TRUMP: OK. And I answered all 35 questions correctly.

WALLACE: You -- you talk about how you're winning, campaigns going well. Why did you replace Brad Parscale?

TRUMP: Because he's a great digital guy, we all like him a lot, but I have somebody that was involved – you know they were all on the 2016 campaign. We have Corey and we have all the people. And actually, Steve Bannon's been much better not being involved. He says the greatest president ever. I mean, he's saying things that I said, "Let's keep Steve out there, he's doing a good job." But they're all being – they're all involved. If Joe Biden got in, first of all, he won't call the shots. The people – the radical left people that's around him will call. Religion will be gone, OK? Life, you could forget about that, the whole guestion of life. Supreme Court...

WALLACE: When you say life, you mean abortion?

TRUMP: Absolutely. 100 percent. That whole question, which is a very -- you know, it's always been a 50-50 thing.

WALLACE: I understand.

TRUMP: It's actually trending a little bit more towards one side now.

WALLACE: When you say religion is going to be gone, what does that mean?

TRUMP: Well, look at what they're doing to the churches. They won't let the churches even open if they want to stand in a field six feet apart. We've had churches that wanted to stand in fields six feet apart. There has never been an administration that's done so much as I have, from tax cuts to regulation cuts to rebuilding the military to getting choice for the vets. Nobody's done the things I've done. Nobody. In three and a half years no other president's been able to do what I've done.

WALLACE: You're running in large part on the economy. You've built it once. Now we had the coronavirus. You're going to build it again. And in fact you had great jobs numbers in May, you had solid jobs numbers in June. But I want you to look at some projections. The nonpartisan Congressional Budget Office says the unemployment rate at the end of the year will be 10.5 percent. JPMorgan says in the fourth quarter GDP will contract by 6.2 percent. With states now rolling back some of the reopening and...

TRUMP: On purpose.

WALLACE: Well, there are a lot of Republican...

TRUMP: On purpose.

WALLACE: Well, there are a lot of Republican states, like Texas...

TRUMP: There is no reason...

WALLACE: And here's...

TRUMP: They'll be open very soon.

WALLACE: Let me just ask my question.

TRUMP: There's no reason for California to be doing what they're doing.

WALLACE: Alright.

TRUMP: Except for November 3rd.

WALLACE: With the states shutting back their reopening, in a lot of cases new lockdowns, won't the economy still be a problem for you on Election Day?

TRUMP: I don't think so. I think the economy is expanding and growing beautifully. Now, the Democrats want to keep it closed as long as possible because they think that's good for elections. But I think the economy is doing very well. Now we're coming back and we're coming back at a level that nobody would have thought possible. And we are — and by the way, take a look at another, I mean, a gauge, whether you like it or not, the stock market. The stock market, NASDAQ hit its all-time high two weeks ago and has beaten it 14 different times, ok? The stock market, Dow, et cetera, is a thousand points away from its all-time high, meaning very close. We're gonna have a stock market perhaps on November 3rd that's the highest in history.

WALLACE: I want to talk to you about Obamacare. Since the pandemic hit, millions of people have lost their jobs and thereby lost their health insurance, and almost a half a million have signed up for Obamacare. Your administration just announced that you're signing onto a lawsuit to overturn Obamacare.

TRUMP: And replace it.

WALLACE: Why does it make sense to overturn Obamacare which people now are relying on? Democrats are going to say, "The man who wanted to kill Obamacare is going to take away your – the protection for pre-existing conditions."

TRUMP: First of all, we got rid of the individual mandate.

WALLACE: I understand.

TRUMP: Pre-existing conditions will always be taken care of by me and Republicans, 100 percent.

WALLACE: But you've been in office three and a half years, you don't have a plan.

TRUMP: Well, we haven't had. Excuse me. You heard me yesterday. We're signing a health care plan within two weeks, a full and complete health care plan that the Supreme Court decision on DACA gave me the right to do. So we're going to solve -- we're going to sign an immigration plan, a health care plan, and various other plans. And nobody will have done what I'm doing in the next four weeks. The Supreme Court gave the president of the United States powers that nobody thought the president had, by approving, by doing what they did -- their decision on DACA. And DACA's going to be taken care of also. But we're getting rid of it because we're going to replace it with something much better. What we got rid of already, which was most of Obamacare, the individual mandate. And that I've already won on. And we won also on the Supreme Court. But the decision by the Supreme Court on DACA allows me to do things on immigration, on health care, on other things that we've never done before. And you're going to find it to be a very exciting two weeks.

WALLACE: Your niece, Mary Trump, has written a book about you and your family. And one of her main points is that she says your dad, Fred Trump, Sr., damaged the whole family and here's what she says about what you learned from your father-

TAPE:ABC News/GMA July 16, 2020

MARY TRUMP: He learned to become the killer you mentioned. Um the man who needs to succeed at all costs, who will do anything um to get attention, financial rewards, and to win.

WALLACE: Do you see any truth in that?

TRUMP: My father liked to win. My father was a very good man. He was a strong man. It's disgraceful that she said that. She was not exactly a family favorite. We didn't have a lot of respect or like for her. I would've never said that except she writes a book that's so stupid and so vicious and it's a lie. My father was a great, wonderful man.

WALLACE: Let me just ask you this question-

TRUMP: This is not a person that I spent very much time with, very little time, and now I'm glad.

WALLACE: You've developed a pretty thick skin over the years from decades of attacks in New York tabloids, now from the press here –

TRUMP: Yes.

WALLACE: – and your political opponents here in Washington. But even for Donald Trump, does it hurt you at all to be attacked in such personal terms?

TRUMP: Yeah

Can

WALLACE: By a member of your own family?

TRUMP: It hurts me more about attacking my father, not being kind to my mother. I have a mother who was like a saint. She was incredible. She was an incredible woman. And she was nasty even to my mother. She's a very scarred person. She was not much of a family person.

But look, let me just tell you, my father was – I think he was the most solid person I've ever met. And he was a very good person. He was a very, very good person. He was strong but he was good. For her to say the kind of things, a psychopath, that he was a psychopath, anybody that knew Fred Trump would call him a psychopath?

And you know what, if he was I would tell you. And I would say, you know Chris, I was with my father and it was imposs— my father was — he was tough, he was tough on me, he was tough on all of the

kids. But tough in a--in a solid sense, in a really good sense. For her to say – I think the word she used was psychopath – what a disgrace. She ought to be ashamed of herself. That book is a lie.

WALLACE: Some people were surprised when you agreed to this interview, to sit down with me.

TRUMP: What are you going to ask?

WALLACE: Especially because of some of the mean tweets that you've said about me. Mike Wallace wannabe. Nasty and obnoxious. I will tell you after that one my son, Peter, who you've met, called and he said nasty, no, obnoxious, maybe.

(LAUGHTER)

WALLACE: But here's the question, one of your beefs seems to be that I put Democrats on the show and I ask them questions. And I guess the question I have is, don't you understand it's my job to put Democrats on as well as Republicans? And to ask them probing questions just like I ask Republicans?

TRUMP: I'm not a big fan of "Fox," I'll be honest with you. They've changed a lot since Roger Ailes. And I watch people like Swalwell, who I don't even know, he goes on the show, he got less than 1 percent, all of a sudden he's on – being interviewed for endless hours –

WALLACE: Yes, but I -

TRUMP: Not only him-

WALLACE: I interviewed Nancy--

TRUMP: I watched the nastiest people -

WALLACE: I interviewed, you sent one tweet after I interviewed Nancy Pelosi. And in the interview I asked her specifically about the fact in February you were in Chinatown pitching tourism while the virus was spreading.

TAPE: Fox News Sunday April 19, 2020

WALLACE: If the President underplayed the threat in the early days, Speaker Pelosi, didn't you as well?

WALLACE: Isn't that legitimate to

TRUMP: I would just say that--

WALLACE: --talk to the Speaker of the House?

TRUMP: I would just say that – look, I know you very well, I respect you a lot, I respect your father a lot. I thought he was one of the most talented journalists there are. And you likewise are a very talented person. I do think this, I think you are a very – I think you are toward the Democrat side, which is OK. I mean –

WALLACE: It's not true—It— watch the James Comey interview I did in December.

TAPE: Fox News Sunday December 15, 2019

WALLACE: Seventeen significant errors in the FISA process and you say it was handled in a thoughtful and appropriate way?

COMEY: Yeah, he's right I was wrong.

WALLACE: But you make it sound like you're a bystander- an eye witness- you were the director of the FBI while a lot of this was going on, sir.

COMEY: Sure, I'm responsible for that. That's why I'm telling you I was wrong. I was over confident as director in our procedures.

WALLACE: You couldn't do as tough an interview with Comey.

TRUMP: OK.

WALLACE: I'd like to think I treat everybody the same.

TRUMP: It just seems to me that you are very prone to be nice to the Democrats and maybe I'm wrong about that, Chris, but it's an honor to be with you it's fine, I love it. I love that it's close to 100 degrees out today –

WALLACE: Your choice again.

TRUMP: Yes, I know.

WALLACE: I'm not saying you're going to lose. I am not saying that. We saw how you turned it around last time.

TRUMP: I don't think I'm going to lose at all.

WALLACE: But if you did, how crushing would it be?

TRUMP: First of all, let me just tell you something, I know everyone wants to know that because they'd love to see me lose, finally.

WALLACE: I'm not - I am not saying that -

TRUMP: You know how many times I have been written off? Do you know how many times I've been written off?

WALLACE: I've done some of it myself, Sir.

TRUMP: My whole life -

WALLACE: I'm not doing it this time.

TRUMP: Don't do it because -

WALLACE: But how crushing would it be?

TRUMP: And you know why I won't lose, because the country in the end, they're not going to have a man who – who's shot. He's shot, he's mentally shot. Let him come out of his basement, go around, I'll make four or five speeches a day, I'll be interviewed by you, I'll be interviewed by the worst killers that hate my – my guts. They hate my guts. There's nothing they can ask me that I won't give them a proper answer to. Some people will like it, some people won't like it.

WALLACE: I agree with that.

TRUMP: But look -

WALLACE: You answer the questions.

TRUMP: Let Biden sit through an interview like this, he'll be on the ground crying for mommy. He'll say mommy, mommy, please take me home.

WALLACE: Well we've asked him for an interview, sir.

TRUMP: He can't do an interview. He's incompetent.

There's a number you don't mention. It's called the enthusiasm number. The enthusiasm for Trump is through the roof even higher –

WALLACE: I have mentioned it.

TRUMP: – even higher than last time. The enthusiasm for Biden is nonexistent. Everyone knows he's shot.

WALLACE: But the enthusiasm against you is high.

TRUMP: Well that's OK. That's his only shot.

WALLACE: Right.

TRUMP: And that's his only shot. I agree. And those people know I'm doing a good job, but there's something in my personality that they don't like because look, nobody's done what I've done.

Biden wants to come in and ruin our country, triple your taxes. He wants to do things – he wants to add regulations that I've all cut. And we still have regulation – a lot of regulation, but I've cut it down to a level that nobody's – nobody ever thought possible.

He will destroy this country, but it won't be him. It will be the radical left. The same type ideology that took over Venezuela, one of the richest countries in the world. They now have no water, they have no food, and they have no medicine.

WALLACE: Two--

TRUMP: That's going to happen here--

WALLACE: Two final questions-

TRUMP: If he wins--

WALLACE: In general, not talking about November, are you a good loser?

TRUMP: I'm not a good loser. I don't like to lose. I don't lose too often. I don't like to lose.

WALLACE: But are you gracious?

TRUMP: You don't know until you see. It depends. I think mail-in voting is going to rig the election. I really do.

WALLACE: Are you suggesting that you might not accept the results of the election?

TRUMP: No. I have to see. Look, Hillary Clinton asked me the same thing.

WALLACE: No, I asked you the same thing at the debate.

TAPE: Presidential Debate, October 19, 2016

WALLACE: There is a tradition in this country – in fact, one of the prides of this country – is the peaceful transition of power and that no matter how hard-fought a campaign is, that at the end of the campaign that the loser concedes to the winner. Not saying that you're necessarily going to be the loser or the winner, but that the loser concedes to the winner and that the country comes

together in part for the good of the country. Are you saying you're not prepared now to commit to that principle?

TRUMP: What I'm saying is that I will tell you at the time. I'll keep you in suspense. OK?

TRUMP: And you know what? She's the one that never accepted it.

WALLACE: I agree.

TRUMP: She never accepted her loss and she looks like a fool.

WALLACE: But can you give a, can you give a direct answer you will accept the election?

TRUMP: I have to see. Look, you – I have to see. No, I'm not going to just say yes. I'm not going to say no, and I didn't last time either.

WALLACE: Whether it's in 2021 or 2025, how will you regard your years as President of the United States?

TRUMP: I think I was very unfairly treated. From before I even won I was under investigation by a bunch of thieves, crooks. It was an illegal investigation.

WALLACE: But what about the good -

TRUMP: Russia, Russia, Russia.

WALLACE: But what about the good parts, sir?

TRUMP: No, no. I want to go this. I have done more than any president in history in the first three and a half years, and I've done it suffering through investigations where people have been – General Flynn, where people have been so unfairly treated.

The Russia hoax, it was all a hoax. The Mueller scam, it was all scam. It was all false. I made a bad decision on – one bad decision. Jeff Sessions, and now I feel good because he lost overwhelmingly in the great state of Alabama.

Here's the bottom line. I've been very unfairly treated, and I don't say that as paranoid. I've been very – everybody says it. It's going to be interesting to see what happens. But there was tremendous evidence right now as to how unfairly treated I was. President Obama and Biden spied on my campaign. It's never happened in history. If it were the other way around, the people would be in jail for 50 years right now.

That would be Comey, that would be Brennan, that would be all of this – the two lovers, Strzok and Page, they would be in jail now for many, many years. They would be in jail, it would've started two

years ago and they'd be there for 50 years. The fact is, they illegally spied on my campaign. Let's see what happens. Despite that, I did more than any president in history in the first three and a half years.

WALLACE: Mr. President, thank you, thanks for talking with us.

TRUMP: Thank you, thank you very much.



# Conversation 2.3K Comments

What do you think?

Sort by Best ~

timbrown86 · 20 July, 2020

I think Trump's major problem is that he cannot evaluate anything, even himself, outside of the mass media he watches. The media criticizes him a lot, so he focuses mostly on their criticisms. Therefore when someone asks him "what will your presidency be remembered for", all he can think of is his fights with the media. It's as if that's all that's really mattered to him this whole time. His whole life, actually.

Everything we were warned about in 2008 with Obama, about him being a "celebrity", came true with Trump. (Edited)

Reply 6 44 7 2

IminKona • 19 July, 2020

"TRUMP: Chris, that's because we have great testing, because we have the best testing in the world. If we didn't test, you wouldn't be able to show that chart. If we tested half as

much, those numbers would be down."

Hmm, of course. It would be half the number of tested cases. At the same time, if we doubled the number of tests, we'd have double the number of cases as well. And if we don't test at all, there would be no epidemic here. But he would have a difficult time explaining the 140,000 dead Americans due to unknown causes.

blueAbbot · 20 July, 2020

With most people, the purpose of words coming out of your mouth is to convey information. With Trump, it's to cause a reaction or create a belief, and whether that belief is true or false is totally beside the point if it gets him what he wants. Buried in this craziness is the statement "We're signing a health care plan within two weeks, a full and complete health care plan." He said this because Wallace questioned the wisdom of killing Obamacare during the pandemic, and so Trump responded in a way that he thought a person with an actual plan would react--the fact that there is no such plan is irrelevant. Just to be clear--any type of plan of the sort that he just made up would have to start as a bill in Congress, and no such bill is being worked on or discussed. It's also worth noting that Trump has made claims about having a great plan to replace Obamacare since before he took office, and no such plan has ever appeared. (Edited)

Reply 31 (7) 1

This comment violated our policy.

blueAbbot • 20 July, 2020

I predict nothing at all will happen in two weeks, as always. This kind of a massive program doesn't just come from a President making an executive order to "do healthcare like no one's ever seen". This is a massive undertaking that would definitely require legislation (including signoff from the Democratically-controlled House), and they know nothing about it (or are suddenly secretly collaborating with Trump to keep silent, I guess).

Reply do 6 √

JANUARY6THWASTRUMPSFAULT • 20 July, 2020

Replying to blueAbbot

This would take work and brains. Trumps is lazy and ignorant.

**Wonderer101** • 20 July, 2020

Interesting interview.

W

It appears the president of the US is very proud of being able to identify an elephant.

.

.

.

That based on Johns Hopkins reporting the US has the 3rd highest reported death rate per 100K people (we are in the middle of the pack with case fatalities, 10 countries better, about 10 worse)

That while Trump claims we are leading the world in Corona virus, its in the wrong direction. The US, India and Columbia are the only countries shown by Johns Hopkins as not flattening the curve (US and India in class by themselves). Is this what Trump means by American exceptionalism?

#### ...See more

Reply 25 7 1

◆ 1 reply

LeeTinsley24 · 19 July, 2020

Trump: "And all I can say is thank God I built most of the wall, because if I didn't have the wall up we would have a much bigger problem with Mexico."

Wikipedia: "On December 17, 2019, acting Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection Mark Morgan stated that 93 miles of barriers has been built during the Trump administration; according to CBP figures, at least 90 miles of that replaced existing structures."

Reply 🖒 33 🖓

WhatisWrongwithYouPeople? • 19 July, 2020

He's delusional if he thinks the rest of the world envies the USA. Without exception, friends and family from other countries have expressed only horror, shock, and disbelief at this president, and how he's handling everything, not just the pandemic. Anyone who thinks otherwise is sorely mistaken.

κ **kayleight** • 19 July, 2020

Replying to WhatisWrongwithYouPeople?

He is not delusional; he has witnessed foreign leaders laughing at him.

He thinks that if he says it, voters will believe him; and many will.

Reply 🖒 10 🖓

ohioconservative2020 · 19 July, 2020

I watched the interview with my uncle, who is a pretty big Trump supporter, and even he was surprised at Trump's answers. He kept saying "what does that have to do with anything."

Reply 18 7 1

Tortuga6 • 19 July, 2020

:

:

.

:

When Obama left office, unemployment was 4.7% and economic growth was 1.9%

Chris Wallace pointed out: "The nonpartisan Congressional Budget Office says the unemployment rate at the end of the year will be 10.5 percent. JPMorgan says in the fourth quarter GDP will contract by 6.2 percent."

Trump said:"I think the economy is doing very well."

Reply ₺9 🖓

F ForTheObservations • 19 July, 2020

Replying to Tortuga6

That is the Honer Simpson brain answer for you. Always drifting in his own world thinking it is donut raining outside.

PurpleBottleOpener • 19 July, 2020

"We're signing a health care plan within two weeks, a full and complete health care plan that the Supreme Court decision on DACA gave me the right to do. So we're going to solve -- we're going to sign an immigration plan, a health care plan, and various other plans. And nobody will have done what I'm doing in the next four weeks. The Supreme Court gave the president of the United States powers that nobody thought the president had, by approving, by doing what they did -- their decision on DACA. And DACA's going to be taken care of also."

Does anyone know what the above nonsense means? Does he think he can enact laws and appropriate funds without the Congress? Or is this just even more outrageous free associating Trump diarreah?

Reply 🖒 23 🖓

◆ 1 reply

LibertyTree • 20 July, 2020

Not bothering to hide his indifference and contempt for science, the President made clear on Sunday that it's more important to him to be ultimately proven right about the pandemic than to reconsider his disastrous approach that is doing little to stop its deadly spread.

Until then, America must endure crammed ICUs in virus-ravaged states, thousands more deaths and the prospect of cities slumping back into economically crippling lockdowns that crush hopes of a return to work and school with normal life as only a memory.

Trump's passive leadership becomes more neglectful the worse the crisis gets -- with more than 140,000 Americans now dead.

:

:

.

"I'll be right eventually. I will be right eventually. You know I said, 'It's going to disappear.' I'll say it again," Trump said

#### **Show More Comments**

Powered by OpenWeb

Terms | Privacy | Feedback

## Coronavirus

U.S.

Crime

Military

Education

Terror

**Immigration** 

Economy

Personal Freedoms

Fox News Investigates

# World

U.N.

Conflicts

Terrorism

Disasters

Global Economy

Environment

Religion

Scandals

# **Opinion**

#### **Politics**

Executive

Senate House Judiciary

Foreign Policy

Polls

Elections

#### **Entertainment**

Celebrity News

Movies

TV News

Music News

Style News

**Entertainment Video** 

# **Business**

Personal Finance

Economy

Markets

Watchlist

Lifestyle

Real Estate

Tech

# Lifestyle

Food + Drink

Cars + Trucks

Travel + Outdoors

House + Home

Fitness + Well-being

Style + Beauty

Family

Faith

#### Science

Archaeology

Air & Space Planet Earth

Wild Nature

Natural Science

Dinosaurs

# **Tech**

Security

Innovation

Drones

Computers

Video Games

Military Tech

**Health** TV

Coronavirus Shows

Healthy Living Personalities

Medical Research Watch Live

Mental Health Full Episodes

Cancer Show Clips

Heart Health News Clips

Children's Health

**About** Other

Contact Us Fox Nation

Careers Fox News Shop
Fox Around the World Fox News Go
Advertise With Us Fox News Radio

Media Relations Newsletters

Corporate Information Alerts

Compliance Podcasts

Supplier Diversity Apps & Products

New Terms of Use New Privacy Policy Do Not Sell my Personal Information Closed Captioning Policy Help Contact Us Accessibility Statement

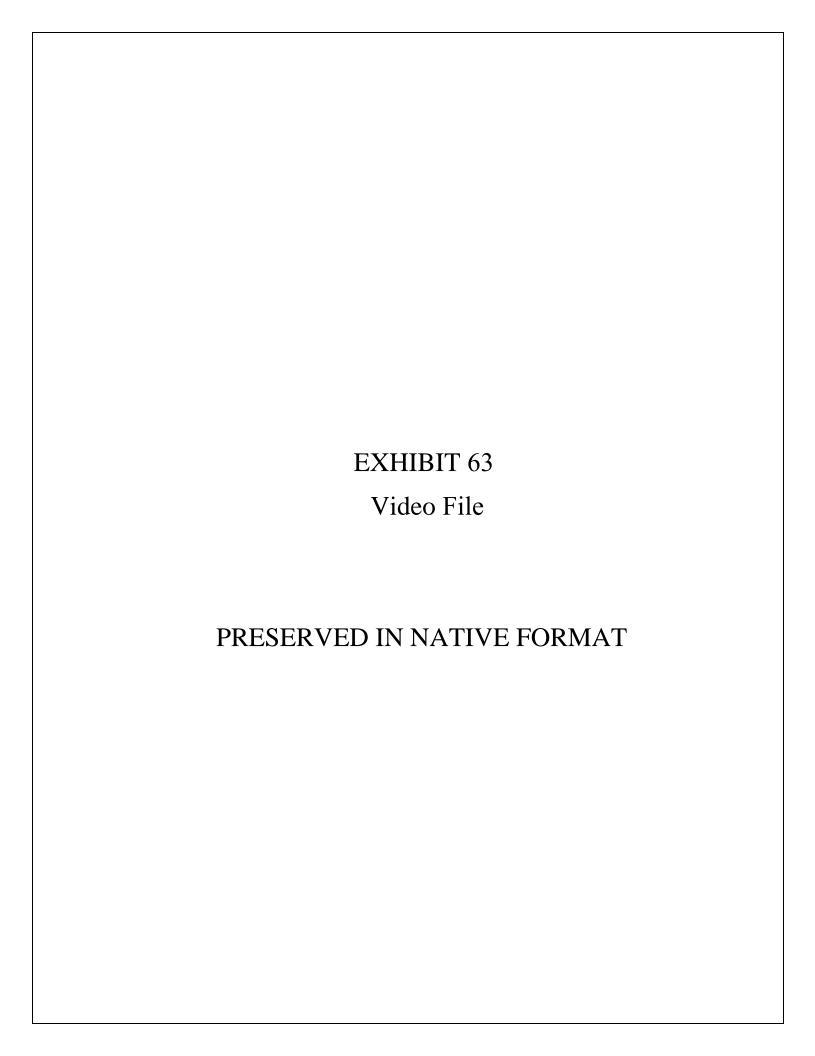
This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten, or redistributed. ©2021 FOX News Network, LLC. All rights reserved. Quotes displayed in real-time or delayed by at least 15 minutes. Market data provided by Factset. Powered and implemented by FactSet Digital Solutions. Legal Statement. Mutual Fund and ETF data provided by Refinitiv Lipper.

DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY, COLORADO 1437 Bannock Street Denver, CO 80202 ERIC COOMER, Ph.D., Plaintiff vs. DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC., et al., **Defendants** ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲ **Attorneys for Plaintiff** Case Number: 2020cv034319 Charles J. Cain, No. 51020 ccain@cstrial.com Division Courtroom: 409 Steve Skarnulis, No. 21PHV6401 skarnulis@cstrial.com Bradley A. Kloewer, No. 50565 bkloewer@cstrial.com Zachary H. Bowman, No. 21PHV6676 zbowman@cstrial.com CAIN & SKARNULIS PLLC P. O. Box 1064 Salida, Colorado 81201 719-530-3011/512-477-5011 (Fax) Thomas M. Rogers III, No. 28809 trey@rklawpc.com Mark Grueskin, No. 14621 mark@rklawpc.com Andrew E. Ho, No. 40381 andrew@rklawpc.com RechtKornfeld PC 1600 Stout Street, Suite 1400 Denver, Colorado 80202

**EXHIBIT 63** 

#### Link to Video:

303-573-1900/303-446-9400 (Fax)

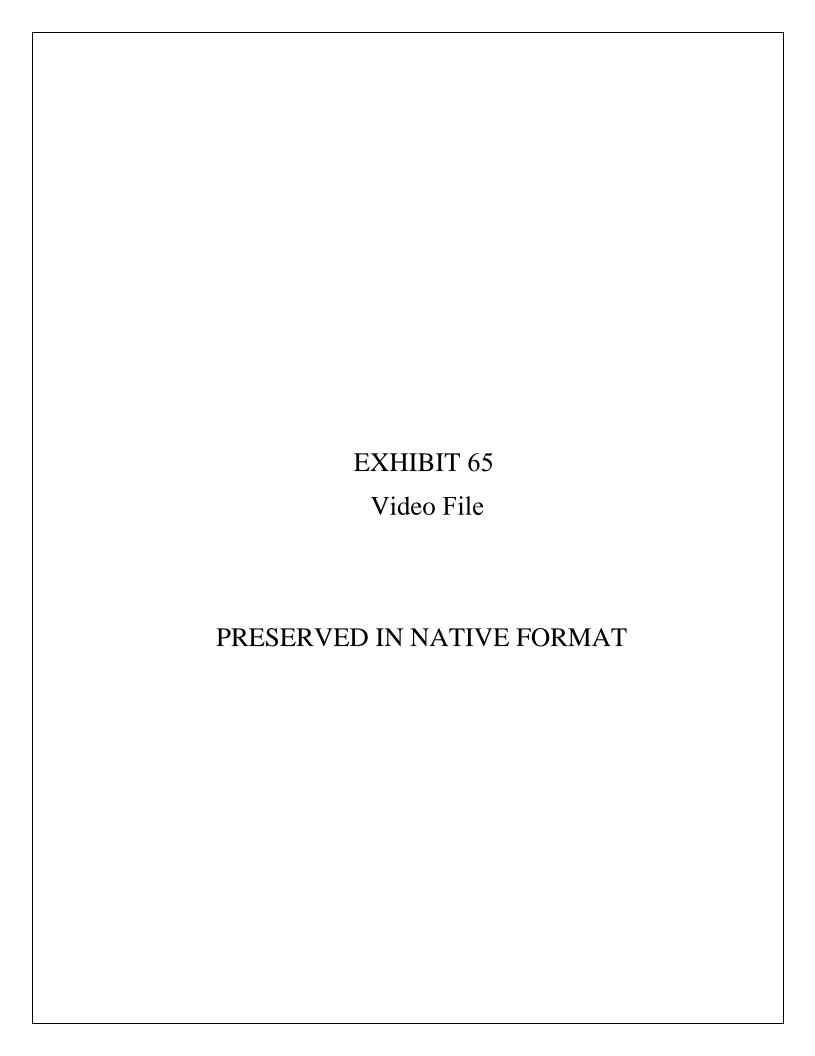


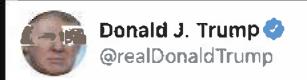




We are up BIG, but they are trying to STEAL the Election. We will never let them do it. Votes cannot be cast after the Polls are closed!

12:49 AM · Nov 4, 2020 · Twitter for iPhone





"REPORT: DOMINION DELETED 2.7 MILLION TRUMP VOTES NATIONWIDE. DATA ANALYSIS FINDS 221,000 PENNSYLVANIA VOTES SWITCHED FROM PRESIDENT TRUMP TO BIDEN. 941,000 TRUMP VOTES DELETED. STATES USING DOMINION VOTING SYSTEMS SWITCHED 435,000 VOTES FROM TRUMP TO BIDEN."

@ChanelRion @OANN

This claim about election fraud is disputed

11:34 AM · Nov 12, 2020 · Twitter for iPhone



46K Retweets 13.4K Quote Tweets 128.2K Likes





# JOINT STATEMENT FROM ELECTIONS INFRASTRUCTURE GOVERNMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL & THE ELECTION INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR COORDINATING EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

Original release date: November 12, 2020

WASHINGTON – The members of Election Infrastructure Government Coordinating Council (GCC) Executive Committee – Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency (CISA) Assistant Director Bob Kolasky, U.S. Election Assistance Commission Chair Benjamin Hovland, National Association of Secretaries of State (NASS) President Maggie Toulouse Oliver, National Association of State Election Directors (NASED) President Lori Augino, and Escambia County (Florida) Supervisor of Elections David Stafford – and the members of the Election Infrastructure Sector Coordinating Council (SCC) – Chair Brian Hancock (Unisyn Voting Solutions), Vice Chair Sam Derheimer (Hart InterCivic), Chris Wlaschin (Election Systems & Software), Ericka Haas (Electronic Registration Information Center), and Maria Bianchi (Democracy Works) - released the following statement:

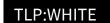
"The November 3rd election was the most secure in American history. Right now, across the country, election officials are reviewing and double checking the entire election process prior to finalizing the result.

"When states have close elections, many will recount ballots. All of the states with close results in the 2020 presidential race have paper records of each vote, allowing the ability to go back and count each ballot if necessary. This is an added benefit for security and resilience. This process allows for the identification and correction of any mistakes or errors. There is no evidence that any voting system deleted or lost votes, changed votes, or was in any way compromised.

"Other security measures like pre-election testing, state certification of voting equipment, and the U.S. Election Assistance Commission's (EAC) certification of voting equipment help to build additional confidence in the voting systems used in 2020.

"While we know there are many unfounded claims and opportunities for misinformation about the process of our elections, we can assure you we have the utmost confidence in the security and integrity of our elections, and you should too. When you have questions, turn to election TLF: WHITE

# trusted voices as they administer elections."



###

**Topics:** Election Security

Keywords: CISA, Election security

Last Published Date: November 12, 2020



#### Message

From: Dean Cleary [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=9A11C8F29A2443DAB67E187FF27C68C0-DCLEARY)

**Sent**: 11/14/2020 3:38:13 AM

To: Zach Parkinson [zparkinson@donaldtrump.com]; Matt VanHyfte [myanhyfte@donaldtrump.com]; Jacki Kotkiewicz SERVED ONLY: July 23, 2021; 5:26 PM

[jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com] FILING ID: 6EBDF31F970BA

Subject: RE: Project CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319

Attachments: Dominion, Smartmatic, Sequoia And Venezuela.docx

#### Attached here.

Not polished but I think we answered all of the questions.

The common theme here is that Dominion and Smartmatic were only in a partnership for three years nearly a decade ago but there has been some common connections with 3<sup>rd</sup> party groups, although not at the same time.

The election technology industry seems to be constantly buying and selling the same smaller firms back and forth and continuously rebranding themselves.

From: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 9:53 PM

To: Dean Cleary <dcleary@donaldtrump.com>; Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz

<jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: RE: Project

Let's cut this off at 10:30. Have more dead voters we'll need to get to in the morning.

From: Dean Cleary <dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 9:38 PM

To: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>; Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz

<jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>

**Subject:** RE: Project

We are making great progress, we got an 11 page doc right now. It is very slow and tedious learning and tracing down the claims and leads. I don't have an end prediction but we got maybe three-quarters of what you asked on paper.

From: Zach Parkinson zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 9:36 PM

To: Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz <įkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary

<dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

**Subject:** RE: Project

How are we looking?

From: Zach Parkinson

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 6:06 PM

To: Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz <jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary

<dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: RE: Project

Exhibit PX 0068 We need to look at these questions. Obviously, this is some conspiratorial stuff, but we need to be thorough and track it down. The two attached jpgs have the background on this "theory".

Want the same format and type of product as last night. Attached is the final version of that for reference.

- Smartmatic
- What is the relationship between Smartmatic and Dominion?
- Do Dominion machines or software use software from Smartmatic?
- Smartmatic is supposedly Spanish-owned. If so, are the votes somehow sent "overseas" to Spain when they are counted or tabulated?
- o Is Dominion somehow owned by Smartmatic through a company named Indra?
- What is Smartmatic's relationship to Venezuela and the Venezuelan government?
- Poulos
- o Is there some type of evidence that Poulos has "contributed" to antifa?

From: Matt VanHyfte < mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 5:15 PM

To: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz <jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary

<dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: Re: Project

Just a heads up for all, I'm picking up my dog currently. But should not take long. I'll hop on ASAP.

From: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 5:13:43 PM

To: Jacki Kotkiewicz <jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary <dcleary@donaldtrump.com>; Matt VanHyfte

<mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: Project

About to send y'all a Dominion-related project we need to look at, so don't head to the bar. I'll send specific things we need to look into and substantiate or debunk.

# Dominion, Smartmatic, Sequoia And Venezuela TOPLINES

# Dominion And Smartmatic Are Independent Companies That Split From Each Other In 2012

- Both Dominion and Smartmatic are companies that provide election systems consulting
- Dominion entered into a partnership with Smartmatic in 2009
  - Dominion provided Smartmatic with voter machines used in the 2010 and 2013 Philippine elections
  - There were highly publicized glitches in the machines that caused reputational harm on Dominion.
- Dominion and Smartmatic terminated their partnership in 2012 after Smartmatic began doing business in Puerto Rico which Dominion interpreted as a violation of a noncompetition agreement in the United States
  - o There is no evidence Dominion used Smartmatic technology in their machines in the 2020 election

# There Is No Apparent Relationship Between Smartmatic And The Spanish Company Indra

- Smartmatic claims that is has no relationship with Indra
- Smartmatic and Indra are rivels in the Philippines
- There is no evidence that votes were being counted overseas in Spain
  - The co-founder and CEO of Smartmatic is a Spanish-Venezuelan Citizen who now lives in London.
  - o Smartmatic is headquartered in London

#### **Dominion Has Not Direct Ties To Venezuela**

- While Dominion has no company ties to Venezuela, Smartmatic does through its owners
- Smartmatic was investigated by the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States due to its ties to Venezuela
- In 2004, Smartmatic was chosen by Venezuelan authorities to be used in a contentious referendum that confirmed Chavez as President
  - This election is believed to have been tampered with, as the algorithm appeared to adjust the vote in Chavez favor
- Before this election, the Venezuelan government invested in a smaller company tied to Smartmatic through its owners
  - o In return for the investment, the Venezuelan government agency was given a 28 percent stake and a seat on its board
  - The Venezuelan government placed a senior official of the Science Ministry and advisor to Chavez on elections technology, Omar Montilla, on the board

• Venezuelan officials insist the money invested was repaid, and that Venezuela never directly had a stake in Smartmatic

# Sequoia Was Owned By Smartmatic From 2005 to 2007 And Not Purchased By Dominion Until 2010

- Smartmatic owned Sequoia voting machines from 2005 to 2007
- While Smartmatic owned Sequoia, Sequoia machines caused irregularities in Chicago
- Dominion bought Sequoia in 2010, three years after Smartmatic sold the company

# There Is No Evidence That Dominion's CEO Or Any Other Leader Of The Group Has Ties To Antifa

- There is no evidence that Dominion CEO John Poulos has tied to Antifa
- There is an internet rumor that Dominion's Director Of Product Safety, Dr. Eric Coomer, had ties to Antifa
  - Coomer allegedly posted (now deleted) some songs to his Facebook Page that were antipolice.
  - o Coomer also wrote a facebook post (now delected) in which he criticized President Trump for characterizing Antifa as an organization.
  - o There is no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa

#### **COMPANY PROFILE**

#### Smartmatic Has A Global Presence

**Smartmatic Was Established In Florida In The Wake Of The 2000 Election.** "Established in Florida in the wake of the 2000 election, Smartmatic focused on building the most secure, accessible and easy-to-use election technologies ever designed, to safeguard the election process from start to finish." ("About Smartmatic," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

• In 2005, Smartmatic First Launched Its Technology In The United States. ("Our History," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/our-history/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic Has Designed And Implemented Secure Voting Technologies For Election Commissions On 5 Continents In 25 Countries. "Today, Smartmatic is the world leader in election technology. From Chicago to Manila. From Utah to Belgium. And from Los Angeles to London – since 2003 Smartmatic has successfully designed and implemented secure voting technologies for election commissions on five continents in 25 countries. We've recorded and tabulated more than 5 billion votes with zero security breaches." ("About Smartmatic," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic Invests "Substantial Resources" Into Research And Development In Its Three Centers: The Americas, Europe, And Asia. "Committed to innovation, Smartmatic invests substantial resources in its three R&D centers in the Americas, Europe and Asia." ("About Smartmatic," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Company Leadership

#### Smartmatic Board Of Directors:

- Roger Piñate, Director Smartmatic Global Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Peter Neffenger, Chairman Smartmatic USA Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Gracia Hillman, Director Smartmatic USA Board** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- David Melville, Director And Chief Counsel Smartmatic Global Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Robert Cook, Executive Director Smartmatic USA Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Paul DeGregorio, Director Smartmatic USA Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

## **Global Management Team:**

- Antonio Mugica, Chief Executive Officer ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Roger Piñate, President ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/ourteam/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Pedro Mugica, President Global Sales** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

#### **U.S. Leadership Team:**

- **Denis Bechac, Business Development** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Samira Saba, Director Communications** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Liliana Armas, General Counsel Americas ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Edwin Smith, Director Certification ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Shari Little, Product Management Director ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Jeff Scott, Business Product Manager** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

# **Los Angeles - VSAP Project - Management Team:**

- James Long, VSAP Project Director ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Dan Murphy, VSAP Engagement Director ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

• Angie McWhorter, VSAP Project Manager ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Smartmatic Is Privately Owned

Smartmatic Is Privately Owned By SGO, Employees, And Angel Investors. "Two of the founders, Antonio Mugica and Roger Piñate, continue to run the company as CEO and President, respectively. The majority of shares (83%) are held by SGO, a company owned by the Mugica and Piñate families. The remaining shares are held by employees (10%) and angel investors (7%)." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

**Smartmatic Does Not Own Any Other Voting Machine Company Currently.** "Does Smartmatic own any other voting machine company? No." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic's Software Is Not Licensed For Use In Other Company's Voting Machines. "Is Smartmatic's software used in other company's voting machines? No. Smartmatic's software is not licensed or otherwise used by other companies." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Smartmatic Has Transparency Problems

Smartmatic Is Not Transparent, As The Company Has Been "Restructured Into An Elaborate Web Of Offshore Companies And Foreign Trusts." "But the role of the young Venezuelan engineers who founded Smartmatic has become less visible in public documents as the company has been restructured into an elaborate web of offshore companies and foreign trusts." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

Smartmatic Was Reorganized In An Array Of Holding Companies Based In Delaware, The Netherlands, And Curaçao, With The Firm's Ownership Further Shielded In Two Curaçao Trusts. "More recent corporate documents show that before and after Smartmatic's purchase of Sequoia from a British-owned firm, the company was reorganized in an array of holding companies based in Delaware (Smartmatic International), the Netherlands (Smartmatic International Holding, B.V.), and Curaçao (Smartmatic International Group, N.V.). The firm's ownership was further shielded in two Curaçao trusts." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

• Smartmatic Claims The Reorganization Was Done To Expand The Company's International Operations, Not To Hide Its Ownership. "Mr. Stoller, the Smartmatic spokesman, said that the reorganization was done simply to help expand the company's international operations, and that it had not tried to hide its ownership, which he said was more than 75 percent in the hands of Mr. Mugica and his family." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

#### **POLITICAL TIES & DONATIONS**

Smartmatic Employees Have Made Nearly Than \$12,000 In Political Donations, But These Have Predominantly Gone To Democrats

Smartmatic Employees Have Donated A Total Of \$256.86 To Political Candidates Or Committees. ([ HYPERLINK "https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/individual-contributions/?contributor\_employer=smartmatic" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

Of That Amount, \$166.86 - Or 85 Percent - Went To Democratic Candidates Or Committees. ([ HYPERLINK "https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/individual-contributions/?contributor\_employer=smartmatic" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

• Two Employees Donated A Total Of \$90.00 To President Trump. ([ HYPERLINK "https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/individual-contributions/?contributor\_employer=smartmatic" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic General Counsel, Liliana Parnas, Has Donated \$11,515.86 To ActBlue, Earmarked For People Powered Action. ([ HYPERLINK

"https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/?data\_type=processed&contributor\_name=Liliana+Armas&two\_year\_transaction\_period=2020&min\_date=01%2F01%2F2019&max\_date=12%2F31%2F2020&contributor\_state=FL" ], Accessed, 11/13/20)

**Note:** Smartmatic Employees Are Prohibited From Making Political Donations. ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

#### DOMINION VOTING SYSTEMS AND SMARTMATIC'S SHORT-LIVED PARTNERSHIP

Dominion Voting Systems And Smartmatic Are Independent Companies That Offer Election Management Systems

Dominion Voting Systems Corporation Is A Company That Provides Election Planning And Voting Systems Such As Voter List Management, Voter List Strike-Off And Poll Tabulation. "Dominion Voting Systems Corporation provides election planning processes and voting system services. The Company offers voter list management, voter list strike-off, and poll tabulation." ("Dominion Voting Systems Corp," [HYPERLINK "https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/company/3614901Z:CN"], Accessed 11/13/20)

• Dominion Voting Systems, Inc. Is Registered In Colorado And Has An Office In Denver.

(Colorado Business Entity Search, [HYPERLINK

"https://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/BusinessEntityDetail.do?quitButtonDestination=BusinessEntity
Results&nameTyp=ENT&masterFileId=20101359683&entityId2=20101359683&fileId=2010135

9683&srchTyp=ENTITY"], Accessed 11/12/20; Dominion Voting Systems, Periodic Report, [HYPERLINK

"https://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/ViewImage.do?masterFileId=20101359683&fileId=202013365
66"], Filed 4/15/20; [HYPERLINK "https://www.dominionvoting.com/about/"], Accessed 11/12/20)

#### Smartmatic Corporation Is An Electoral Project Management And Consulting Company.

"Smartmatic Corporation provides automated election systems. The Company offers electoral project management and consulting, voter education and information campaigns, consulting of electoral processes and documentation, including legal consulting. Smartmatic serves customers worldwide." ("Smartmatic Corp," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/company/576460Z:US" \l ":~:text=Smartmatic%20Corporation%20provides%20automated%20election,Smartmatic%20serves% 20customers%20worldwide." ], Accessed 11/13/20)

## Dominion Voting Systems Does Not Own Smartmatic

**Dominion Voting Systems Does Not Own Smartmatic.** "Neither Smartmatic or Mr. Soros has any ownership interest whatsoever in Dominion, and they have had no ownership interest in the past. Dominion has no relationship whatsoever with Mr. Soros, his companies or his foundations." ("Dominion Voting Systems Ownership: Fact Check," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.co.hunterdon.nj.us/pdf/ElectionBd/2016-HunterdonCountyVotingMachineFactCheck.pdf"], 10/25/16)

Snopes: Dominion Has No Company Ownership Relationships With Smartmatic. "Dominion has no company ownership relationships with any member of the Pelosi family, the Feinstein family, or the Clinton Global Initiative, Smartmatic, or any ties to Venezuela. Dominion works with all political parties; our customer base and our government outreach practices reflect this nonpartisan approach." (Dan Evon "Rumor Alert: Dominion Voting Systems Fraud Claims," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/rumor-alert-dominion-voting-systems-fraud-claims/" ], 11/8/20)

In 2009, Dominion Entered Into A Contract Providing Optical Scanners To Smartmatic

In 2009, Dominion Entered Into A Contract With Smartmatic In Which They Provided Smartmatic Optical Scanners To Be Used In The 2010 Philippine Election. "Dominion entered into a 2009 contract with Smartmatic and provided Smartmatic with the PCOS machines (optical scanners) that were used in the 2010 Philippine election, the biggest automated election run by a private company. The automation of that first election in the Philippines was hailed by the international community and by the critics of the automation. The results transmission reached 90% of votes four hours after polls closed and Filipinos knew for the first time who would be their new president on Election Day. In keeping with local Election law requirements, Smartmatic and Dominion were required to provide the source code of the voting machines prior to elections so that it could be independently verified." ("Voting Technology Companies in the U.S. - Their Histories and Present Contributions," [HYPE RLINK "https://www.accesswire.com/471912/Voting-Technology-Companies-in-the-US--Their-Histories-and-Present-Contributions"], 8/10/17)

# Smartmatic's Reputation Suffered After Glitches In The Philippine Elections

**Dominion And Smartmatic's Reputations Suffered After A Series Of High Profile Glitches In The 2010 And 2013 Philippine Elections.** "Both companies' reputations suffered as a result of heavily publicized litigation relating to a software glitch that was resolved just before the 2010 election and that litigation rumbled on to partly affect the mid-term elections in 2013. However, for the 2016 elections in the Philippines, Smartmatic operated with their own technology having released a new vote counting machine which replaced the previous version, resulting in 'the speediest canvassing proceedings in the country's history." ("Voting Technology Companies in the U.S. - Their Histories and Present Contributions," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.accesswire.com/471912/Voting-Technology-Companies-in-the-US--Their-Histories-and-Present-Contributions"] 8/10/17)

**Litigation Over Smartmatic "Glitches" Has Alleged An Impact On The 2010 And 2013 Mid-Term Elections In The Philippines.** "Litigation over Smartmatic 'glitches' alleges they impacted the 2010 and 2013 mid-term elections in the Philippines, raising questions of cheating and fraud. An independent review of the source codes used in the machines found multiple problems, which concluded, 'The software inventory provided by Smartmatic is inadequate, ... which brings into question the software credibility,' ABS-CBN reported." (Bethany Blankley, "Officials Raised Concerns For Years About Security Of US Voting Machines, Software Systems," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/politics/officials-raised-concerns-for-years-about-security-of-us-voting-machines-software-systems" ], 11/9/20)

# Note: Smartmatic's Chairman Is Loosely Affiliated With George Soros

Smartmatic's Chairman, Mark Malloch Brown, Is A Member Of The British House Of Lords And Was A Former Vice-Chairman Of George Soros' Investment Funds. "Smartmatic's chairman is a member of the British House of Lords, Mark Malloch Brown, a former vice-chairman of George Soros' Investment Funds, former vice-president at the World Bank, lead international partner at Sawyer Miller, a political consulting firm, and former vice-chair of the World Economic Forum who "remains deeply involved in international affairs." The company's reported globalist ties have caused members of the media and government officials to raise questions about its involvement in the U.S. electoral process." (Bethany Blankley, "Officials Raised Concerns For Years About Security Of US Voting Machines, Software Systems," [HYPERLINK]

"https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/politics/officials-raised-concerns-for-years-about-security-of-us-voting-machines-software-systems" ], 11/9/20)

# Dominion And Smartmatic Terminated Their Contract In 2012 Over A Disagreement Regarding A Noncompetition Agreement In Puerto Rico

In 2012, Dominion Accused Smartmatic Of Breaching A Noncompetition Clause By Conducting Business In Puerto Rico – Smartmatic Claimed That Puerto Rico Was Not Part Of The United States And Therefore Was Not In Violation Of An Agreement Not To Compete In The United States. "In 2012, Smartmatic submitted a bid to sell the licensed voting systems to the government of Puerto Rico for its upcoming elections. Dominion also submitted a bid. Upon learning of Smartmatic's bid, Dominion notified Smartmatic by letter that Smartmatic was in breach of the license agreement's noncompetition provision, asserting that Puerto Rico is 'in the United States.' Dominion also purported to terminate the agreement as a result of the alleged breach. Smartmatic rejected Dominion's termination as invalid, contending that Puerto Rico is not 'in the United States.' Following its purported termination of the license agreement, Dominion ceased performing its contractual obligations, leading Smartmatic to file suit in the Court of Chancery. In response, Dominion asserted counterclaims." ("Smartmatic Int'l Corp. v. Dominion Voting Sys. Int'l Corp., C.A. No. 7844-VCP (Del. Ch. May 1, 2013) (Parsons, V.C.)," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.potteranderson.com/delawarecase-77.html"], 5/1/13)

There Is No Evidence That Dominion Used Smartmatic's Software In The 2020 Election Cycle

The Partnership Between Dominion And Smartmatic Ended In 2012 "On Rocky Terms." "As previously mentioned, Smartmatic and Dominion Voting have shared tumultuous interactions. Their 2009 partnership ended on rocky terms. The termination of their agreement in 2012 had the potential to deny Smartmatic access to vital material and information necessary to correct any issues with the PCOS voting devices, which created an understandable fear among the Filipino public since Smartmatic had been contracted to provide the PCOS systems for the May 2013 mid-term elections. However, for the midterm 2013 elections, Smartmatic deployed 76,000 machines and only 258 of those had to be replaced, and in many cases, it was due to handling errors rather than machine failures." ("Voting Technology Companies in the U.S. - Their Histories and Present Contributions," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.accesswire.com/471912/Voting-Technology-Companies-in-the-US--Their-Histories-and-Present-Contributions" ], 8/10/17)

### THERE IS NO APPARENT RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SMARTMATIC AND INDRA

Smartmatic And Indra Do Not Appear To Have Ties

Smartmatic Claims To Not Have Any Ties To Indra Sistemas According To Its Website. "Does Smartmatic have any ties to Indra Sistemas? No." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked." [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

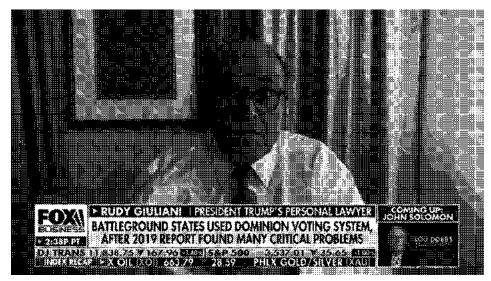
#### Smartmatic And Indra Are Rivels

Smartmatic And Indra Were Considered Rivel Companies In The Philippines. "It looks like the war between two technology providers vying for a P2.5-billion contract at the Commission on Elections (Comelec) for the 2016 presidential polls has begun. Smartmatic-TIM Corp., which provided the technology during the last two elections in the country, has questioned the eligibility of rival Indra Sistemas S.A. to participate in the public bidding for the lease of 23,000 optical mark reader (OMR) machines for the forthcoming balloting. In a statement, Smartmatic-TIM lead counsel Ruby Yusi said the approval of Indra's eligibility in the first stage of the bidding process was questionable since the Spanish company failed to properly designate a local representative for the bidding." ("It's War Between 2 Tech Firms For

Comelec Contract," [ HYPERLINK "https://business.inquirer.net/184165/its-war-between-2-tech-firms-for-comelec-contract" ], 12/29/14)

Rudy Giuliani Claimed That Smartmatic Sent Its Votes Overseas To Barcelona To Be Counted

On November 12, Rudy Giuliani Claimed On Fox Business That Votes From The Dominion Machines Sent The Votes To Be Counted In Barcelona, Spain. RUDY GIULIANI: "Dominion is a Canadian company but all of its software is Smartmatic Software. The votes actually go to Barcelona, Spain." (Fox Business' "Lou Dobbs Tonight," 11/12/20)



### [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evpejvWAh9w&feature=youtu.be&t=156&ab\_channel=FrontPageI ndex" ]

However, The Only Apparent Evidence That Votes Were Being Counted In Spain Was That Smartmatic Is Owned By A Spanish Person

Antonio Mugica Is The CEO And Co-Founder Of Smartmatic Corp. ("Antonio Mugica," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/person/15135990" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

Mugica Is A Spanish-Venezuelan Duel National. "The firm said it is owned primarily by three entrepreneurs: Antonio Mugica, a dual-Spanish-Venezuelan national." ("Voting Machine Company Vows No Connection to Venezuelan President Chavez," [HYPERLINK "https://www.govtech.com/security/Voting-Machine-Company-Vows-No-Connection.html"], 1/1/06)

Mugica Lives In London, United Kingdom. (Antonio Mugica, [ HYPERLINK "https://www.linkedin.com/in/antoniomugica/?originalSubdomain=uk" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

**Smartmatic Is Headquartered In London, United Kingdom.** ("Get in touch with us," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/contact/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

#### **VENEZUELA**

### Dominion Has No Company Ties To Venezuela

**Snopes: Dominion Has No Company Ties To Venezuela."** "Dominion has no company ownership relationships with any member of the Pelosi family, the Feinstein family, or the Clinton Global Initiative, Smartmatic, or any ties to Venezuela. Dominion works with all political parties; our customer base and

our government outreach practices reflect this nonpartisan approach." (Dan Evon "Rumor Alert: Dominion Voting Systems Fraud Claims," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/rumor-alert-dominion-voting-systems-fraud-claims/"], 11/8/20)

#### Smartmatic's Ties To Venezuela

Smartmatic's Business Address Was Originally Registered To The Father Of One Of The Two Young Venezuelan Engineers Who Were Its Principal Officers, Antonio Mugica And Alfredo Anzola.

"Smartmatic was then a fledgling technology start-up. Its registered address was the Boca Raton, Fla., home of the father of one of the two young Venezuelan engineers who were its principal officers, Antonio Mugica and Alfredo Anzola, and it had a one-room office with a single secretary." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

The Concerns About Possible Ties Between The Owners Of Smartmatic And The Chávez Government Have Been Well Known To U.S. Foreign Policy Officials Since 2004. "The concerns about possible ties between the owners of Smartmatic and the Chávez government have been well known to United States foreign-policy officials since before the 2004 recall election in which Mr. Chávez, a strong ally of President Fidel Castro of Cuba, won by an official margin of nearly 20 percent." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

In 2006, The Committee On Foreign Investment In The United States Opened An Investigation Into Smartmatic. "The federal government is investigating the takeover last year of a leading American manufacturer of electronic voting systems by a small software company that has been linked to the leftist Venezuelan government of President Hugo Chávez. The inquiry is focusing on the Venezuelan owners of the software company, the Smartmatic Corporation, and is trying to determine whether the government in Caracas has any control or influence over the firm's operations, government officials and others familiar with the investigation said. The inquiry on the eve of the midterm elections is being conducted by the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States, or Cfius, the same panel of 12 government agencies that reviewed the abortive attempt by a company in Dubai to take over operations at six American ports earlier this year." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

# The Venezuelan Government Invested Heavily In Smartmatic's Owners

In 2004, Smartmatic Was Chosen By Venezuelan Authorities To Be Used In A Contentious Referendum That Confirmed Hugo Chávez As President. "Smartmatic was a little-known firm with no experience in voting technology before it was chosen by the Venezuelan authorities to replace the country's elections machinery ahead of a contentious referendum that confirmed Mr. Chávez as president in August 2004." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

• This Election Involved "A Very Subtle Algorithm" That Appeared To Adjust The Vote In Chávez's Favor. "Turning to Venezuela, he said that Chavez controlled all of the country's voting equipment before he won a 2004 nationwide recall vote that had threatened to end his rule. When Chavez won, Venezuelan mathematicians challenged results that showed him to be consistently strong in parts of the country where he had weak support. The mathematicians found 'a very subtle algorithm' that appeared to adjust the vote in Chavez's favor, Stigall said." (Greg Gordon, "Most Electronic Voting Isn't Secure, CIA Expert Says," [HYPERLINK "https://www.mcclatchydc.com/news/politics-government/article24530650.html"], 3/24/09)

Months Before This Contract Was Awarded To Smartmatic, A Venezuelan Government Financing Agency Invested Over \$200,000 Into A Technology Company Owned By Some Of The Same People As Smartmatic, That Joined With Smartmatic As A Minor Partner In The Bid. "Seven months before that voting contract was awarded, a Venezuelan government financing agency invested more than \$200,000 into a smaller technology company, owned by some of the same people as Smartmatic, that joined with Smartmatic as a minor partner in the bid." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

This Smaller Company Was Called The Bizta Corporation. "Opposition members of Venezuela's electoral council had also protested that they were excluded from the bidding process in which Smartmatic and a smaller company, the Bizta Corporation, were selected to replace a \$120 million system that had been built by Election Systems and Software of Omaha." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

In Return, The Venezuelan Government Agency Was Given A 28 Percent Stake In The Smaller **Company And A Seat On Its Board.** "In return, the government agency was given a 28 percent stake in the smaller company and a seat on its board, which was occupied by a senior government official who had previously advised Mr. Chávez on elections technology. But Venezuelan officials later insisted that the money was merely a small-business loan and that it was repaid before the referendum." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

- The Venezuelan Government Placed A Senior Official Of The Science Ministry, Omar Montilla, On Bizta's Board. "Weeks before Bizta and Smartmatic won the referendum contract, the government also placed a senior official of the Science Ministry, Omar Montilla, on Bizta's board, alongside Mr. Mugica and Mr. Anzola." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)
- Montilla Acted As An Adviser To Chávez On Elections Technology. "Mr. Montilla, The Herald reported, had acted as an adviser to Mr. Chávez on elections technology." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

In 2006, A Smartmatic Spokesperson Denied That Venezuela Has Ever Held Any Stake In Smartmatic, But Acknowledged The Role The Venezuelan Government Played In The "Separate **Company" Bizta.** "No foreign government or entity, including Venezuela, has ever held any stake in Smartmatic,' Mr. Stoller said. 'Smartmatic has always been a privately held company, and despite that, we've been fully transparent about the ownership of the corporation.' Mr. Stoller emphasized that Bizta was a separate company and said the shares the Venezuelan government received in it were 'the guarantee for a loan." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

Venezuelan Officials Insisted The Money Invested In Bizta Was "Merely A Small-Business Loan And That It Was Repaid Before The Referendum." "But Venezuelan officials later insisted that the money was merely a small-business loan and that it was repaid before the referendum." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

# SMARTMATIC OWNED SEQUOIA BETWEEN 2005 AND 2007

In 2005, Smartmatic Bought Sequoia Voting Systems

In 2005, Smartmatic Bought Sequoia Voting Systems With A Windfall Of \$120 Million From Its Contracts With Venezuela. "With a windfall of some \$120 million from its first three contracts with Venezuela, Smartmatic then bought the much larger and more established Sequoia Voting Systems, which now has voting equipment installed in 17 states and the District of Columbia." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

# While Smartmatic Owned Sequoia, Sequoia Voting MacInnes Caused Irregularities In Chicago

In March 2006, A Series Of Delays And Irregularities In Chicago Were Blamed On Sequoia Voting Machines, Traceable To Smartmatic Workers And Software Issues From Venezuela. "But after a municipal primary election in Chicago in March, Sequoia voting machines were blamed for a series of delays and irregularities. Smartmatic's new president, Jack A. Blaine, acknowledged in a public hearing that Smartmatic workers had been flown up from Venezuela to help with the vote. Some problems with the election were later blamed on a software component, which transmits the voting results to a central computer, that was developed in Venezuela." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

# In 2007, Smartmatic Sold Sequoia Voting Machines

In 2007, Smartmatic Was Forced To Sell Sequoia Voting Systems. "On December 22, 2006, Smartmatic Corporation announced the company's intention to sell Sequoia Voting Systems. At that time, Smartmatic CEO Antonio Mugica stated, 'Sequoia's customer base has grown substantially and its revenues have increased four-fold. However, given the current climate of the United States marketplace with so much public debate over foreign ownership of firms in an area that is viewed as critical U.S. infrastructure - election technology - we feel it is in both companies' best interests to move forward as separate entities with separate ownership. As part of this process, we plan to sell our Sequoia Voting Systems ownership.' Sequoia Voting Systems worked for many months with Smartmatic to find an appropriate situation that would be a win-win for both companies. Given Sequoia's strong position in the US electoral market and significant opportunities therein, many buyers expressed interest in Sequoia. Smartmatic selected this team to purchase Sequoia as they believe in the ability of Sequoia's current management team to perform as successfully as they have in the past, which will allow Smartmatic to capitalize on the earn-out purchase plan." (Press Release, "U.S. Voting Technology Leader Sequoia Voting Systems Announces New Corporate Ownership." [ HYPERLINK

"http://web.archive.org/web/20071226071517/http:/www.sequoiavote.com/pressText.php?pressIn=4 1" ], 11/8/07)

• Jack Blaine And Peter McManemy Led The Purchase Of Sequoia From Smartmatic, Making The Company U.S. Owned. "The investment group, led by Sequoia President & CEO Jack Blaine and company Chief Financial Officer Peter McManemy, purchased Sequoia from former parent company Smartmatic Corporation for an undisclosed sum. As with most transactions involving two private entities, the specific terms of the sale are not being disclosed. However, this transaction does include investment by the management team, a small loan and an earn-out. This scenario provides an excellent financial structure for Sequoia to leverage and completely eliminates Smartmatic's ownership, control and operational rights of any kind in Sequoia." (Press Release, "U.S. Voting Technology Leader Sequoia Voting Systems Announces New Corporate Ownership," [HYPERLINK

"http://web.archive.org/web/20071226071517/http:/www.sequoiavote.com/pressText.php?pressIn=41"],11/8/07)

# In 2008, It Was Revealed Smartmatic's Intellectual Property Still Existed In Sequoia's Machines.

"In return, Smartmatic promises to grant to Hart a license to use its intellectual property currently found in Sequoia's machines." (Civil Action No. 3585-VCL, [ HYPERLINK

 $"https://courts.delaware.gov/opinions/(q12dhpay5yxgbz55qbz5h0nb)/download.aspx?ID=105040"\ ], \ 3/31/08)$ 

### Seguoia Was Acquired By Dominion In 2020

In 2010, Sequoia Was Acquired By Dominion Voting Systems. "After losing money for several years, on March 8, 2005, Sequoia was acquired by Smartmatic, a multi-national technology company which had developed advanced election systems, voting machines included. In November 2007, following a verdict by the CFIUS, Smartmatic was ordered to sell Sequoia, which it did to its Sequoia managers having U.S. citizenship. Sequoia Voting Systems was acquired by Denver-based Dominion Voting Systems on June 4, 2010." ("Manufacturer Profile," [ HYPERLINK "https://verifiedvoting.org/election-system/sequoia-dominion-optech-insight/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

### DOMINION'S LEADERSHIP HAS NO TIES TO ANTIFA

There Is No Evidence To The Claim That Dominion's Head Of Strategy And Security Has Ties
To Antifa

**Note:** Similarly, there is no evidence that Dominion's CEO John Poulos has ties to antifa

### There Is An Internet Rumor That A Top Level Employee At Dominion Has Ties To Antifa

Eric Coomer Is An Executive With Dominion Voting Systems. "Eric Coomer, an executive with Dominion Voting Systems, which sold the state its new election system last year for more than \$100 million, said the problem has to do with the way the voting machines communicate with the underlying Android operating system. He told Totenberg a minor software change will address the issue." (Kate Brumback, "Lawyers Spar Over Georgia Voting Machine Glitch, Planned fix," [HYPERLINK "https://apnews.com/article/election-2020-senate-elections-technology-georgia-elections-af357b7ab7145033f11ee34a1bbf4a3c"], 9/29/20)

• Coomer Was The Director Of Product Strategy For Dominion. ("Risk-Limiting Audit, Participation Group: Kickoff Conference: Colorado Secretary of State," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.sos.state.co.us/pubs/elections/VotingSystems/riskAuditFiles/20170203RLAPartic ipantGroup.pdf" \l "page=7" ], 2/3/17)

### The Rumors Are Fueled Because Of Now-Deleted Anti-Police Facebook Posts

A Blogger Under The Pseudonym "Conservative Treehouse" Alleged That Dr. Eric Coomer, Who He Claimed Was The Head Of Strategy And Security For Dominion Voting Systems, Was A Supporter Of Antifa For Now-Deleted Facebook Posts In Which Coomer Allegedly Posted Anti-Police Songs.

"These are posts that Dr. Eric Coomer posted in May. He is the man that is responsible for the Strategy and Security of Dominion Voting Systems. Notice the anti-American sentiment. Eric Coomer is a major shareholder in Dominion Voting Systems, holder of election system patents and an Antifa supporter." (Conservative Treehouse, [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.facebook.com/ConservativeTreehouse/posts/3452364778132202"],11/12/20)

**Note:** There are other similar posts directed at Dr. Eric Coomer



These are posts that Dr. Eric Coomer posted in May, He is the man that is responsible for the

Conservative Treehouse

22197 💸

### However, There Is No Evidence That Eric Coomer Is A Supporter Of Antifa In Any Way

# In June, Eric Coomer Posted A Facebook Message In Which He Attacked President Trump's Characterization Of Antifa As An Organization But Did Not Endorse Or Indicate Membership In

**The Group.** (Stephen Oatley, "BREAKING: Does a former Dominion Voter Systems VP and current patent holder have ties to the terrorist group (or idea) known as Antifa?" [ HYPERLINK "https://www.ptnewsnetwork.com/breaking-does-a-former-dominion-voter-systems-vp-and-current-patent-holder-have-ties-to-the-terrorist-group-or-idea-known-as-antifa/" ], 11/13/20)

\*\*\*

in case you didn't know:

"Antifa" has made a statement:

TO: ALL MEDIA

PUBLIC STATEMENT FROM: "ANTIFA." IN RESPONSE TO THE THREATS ISSUED BY UNITED STATES PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP

Dear Mr. Trump:

Let us be perfectly clear:

"Antifa" isn't an organization. There's no membership, no meetings, no dues, no rules, no leaders, no structure, it is, literally, an idea and nothing more. Even the claim of this author to represent "Antifa" is one made unilaterally for the purposes of this communication and nothing more; there is no governing body nor trademark owner to dispute the author's right to represent "AntiFa."

"Antifa" is a neologism constructed from a contraction of the phrase "anti-fascist." The truth is, there's no such thing as being "anti-Fascist." Either you are a decent human being with a conscience, or you are a fascist.

The ostensible president of the United States has, today, openly declared that he is a fascist, and that he intends to turn the military power of the United States into a fascist tool.

Now there is no question, and we can stop pretending that this man represents anything but the worst in humanity, which his supporters embody.

And that is the only effect his words will have.

It will likely be no problem for LEO to identify the author of this document, who also has maintained the "AntiFa" page on Facebook since founding it in 2017.

The author of this document is unconcerned with that inevitability because neither that author, nor this document, has been involved in a crime of any sort in any way.

But, since both the "president" and the media insist on acting as though 'AntiFa" is this big, scary organization, the author supposes it's: time for "AntiFa" to make a statement.

Thus:

"AntiFa supports and defends the right of all people to live free from

#### Message

**Sent**: 12/13/2020 2:43:26 PM

To: Zach Parkinson [zparkinson@donaldtrump.com]; Matt VanHyfte [mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com]; Jacki Kotkiewicz

[jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com]

Subject: RE: Project

Attachments: Dominion, Smartmatic, Sequoia And Venezuela.docx

#### Attached here.

Not polished but I think we answered all of the questions.

The common theme here is that Dominion and Smartmatic were only in a partnership for three years nearly a decade ago but there has been some common connections with 3<sup>rd</sup> party groups, although not at the same time.

The election technology industry seems to be constantly buying and selling the same companies back and forth and continuously rebranding themselves.

From: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 9:53 PM

To: Dean Cleary <dcleary@donaldtrump.com>; Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz

<jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: RE: Project

Let's cut this off at 10:30. Have more dead voters we'll need to get to in the morning.

From: Dean Cleary <dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 9:38 PM

To: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>; Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz

<ikotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: RE: Project

We are making great progress, we got an 11 page doc right now. It is very slow and tedious learning and tracing down the claims and leads. I don't have an end prediction but we got maybe three-quarters of what you asked on paper.

From: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 9:36 PM

To: Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz <įkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary

<dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

**Subject:** RE: Project

How are we looking?

From: Zach Parkinson

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 6:06 PM

To: Matt VanHyfte <mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz <jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary

<dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: RE: Project

We need to look at these questions. Obviously, this is some conspiratorial stuff, but we need to be thorough and track it down. The two attached jpgs have the background on this "theory".

Want the same format and type of product as last night. Attached is the final version of that for reference.

- **Smartmatic**
- What is the relationship between Smartmatic and Dominion? 0
- 0 Do Dominion machines or software use software from Smartmatic?
- Smartmatic is supposedly Spanish-owned. If so, are the votes somehow sent "overseas" to Spain 0 when they are counted or tabulated?
- Is Dominion somehow owned by Smartmatic through a company named Indra? 0
- What is Smartmatic's relationship to Venezuela and the Venezuelan government? 0
- **Poulos**
- Is there some type of evidence that Poulos has "contributed" to antifa? 0

From: Matt VanHyfte < mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 5:15 PM

To: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>; Jacki Kotkiewicz <jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary

<dcleary@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: Re: Project

Just a heads up for all, I'm picking up my dog currently. But should not take long. I'll hop on ASAP.

From: Zach Parkinson <zparkinson@donaldtrump.com>

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2020 5:13:43 PM

To: Jacki Kotkiewicz < jkotkiewicz@donaldtrump.com>; Dean Cleary < dcleary@donaldtrump.com>; Matt VanHyfte

<mvanhyfte@donaldtrump.com>

Subject: Project

About to send y'all a Dominion-related project we need to look at, so don't head to the bar. I'll send specific things we need to look into and substantiate or debunk.

# Dominion, Smartmatic, Sequoia And Venezuela TOPLINES

# Dominion And Smartmatic Are Independent Companies That Split From Each Other In 2012

- Both Dominion and Smartmatic are companies that provide election systems consulting
- Dominion entered into a partnership with Smartmatic in 2009
  - Dominion provided Smartmatic with voter machines used in the 2010 and 2013 Philippine elections
  - There were highly publicized glitches in the machines that caused reputational harm on Dominion.
- Dominion and Smartmatic terminated their partnership in 2012 after Smartmatic began doing business in Puerto Rico which Dominion interpreted as a violation of a noncompetition agreement in the United States
  - o There is no evidence Dominion used Smartmatic technology in their machines in the 2020 election

# There Is No Apparent Relationship Between Smartmatic And The Spanish Company Indra

- Smartmatic claims that is has no relationship with Indra
- Smartmatic and Indra are rivels in the Philippines
- There is no evidence that votes were being counted overseas in Spain
  - The co-founder and CEO of Smartmatic is a Spanish-Venezuelan Citizen who now lives in London.
  - o Smartmatic is headquartered in London

### **Dominion Has Not Direct Ties To Venezuela**

- While Dominion has no company ties to Venezuela, Smartmatic does through its owners
- Smartmatic was investigated by the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States due to its ties to Venezuela
- In 2004, Smartmatic was chosen by Venezuelan authorities to be used in a contentious referendum that confirmed Chavez as President
  - This election is believed to have been tampered with, as the algorithm appeared to adjust the vote in Chavez favor
- Before this election, the Venezuelan government invested in a smaller company tied to Smartmatic through its owners
  - o In return for the investment, the Venezuelan government agency was given a 28 percent stake and a seat on its board
  - The Venezuelan government placed a senior official of the Science Ministry and advisor to Chavez on elections technology, Omar Montilla, on the board

• Venezuelan officials insist the money invested was repaid, and that Venezuela never directly had a stake in Smartmatic

# Sequoia Was Owned By Smartmatic From 2005 to 2007 And Not Purchased By Dominion Until 2010

- Smartmatic owned Sequoia voting machines from 2005 to 2007
- While Smartmatic owned Sequoia, Sequoia machines caused irregularities in Chicago
- Dominion bought Sequoia in 2010, three years after Smartmatic sold the company

# There Is No Evidence That Dominion's CEO Or Any Other Leader Of The Group Has Ties To Antifa

- There is no evidence that Dominion CEO John Poulos has tied to Antifa
- There is an internet rumor that Dominion's Director Of Product Safety, Dr. Eric Coomer, had ties to Antifa
  - Coomer allegedly posted (now deleted) some songs to his Facebook Page that were antipolice.
  - o Coomer also wrote a facebook post (now delected) in which he criticized President Trump for characterizing Antifa as an organization.
  - o There is no evidence Coomer is a member or has any ties to Antifa

### **COMPANY PROFILE**

### Smartmatic Has A Global Presence

**Smartmatic Was Established In Florida In The Wake Of The 2000 Election.** "Established in Florida in the wake of the 2000 election, Smartmatic focused on building the most secure, accessible and easy-to-use election technologies ever designed, to safeguard the election process from start to finish." ("About Smartmatic," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

• In 2005, Smartmatic First Launched Its Technology In The United States. ("Our History," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/our-history/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic Has Designed And Implemented Secure Voting Technologies For Election Commissions On 5 Continents In 25 Countries. "Today, Smartmatic is the world leader in election technology. From Chicago to Manila. From Utah to Belgium. And from Los Angeles to London – since 2003 Smartmatic has successfully designed and implemented secure voting technologies for election commissions on five continents in 25 countries. We've recorded and tabulated more than 5 billion votes with zero security breaches." ("About Smartmatic," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic Invests "Substantial Resources" Into Research And Development In Its Three Centers: The Americas, Europe, And Asia. "Committed to innovation, Smartmatic invests substantial resources in its three R&D centers in the Americas, Europe and Asia." ("About Smartmatic," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Company Leadership

#### Smartmatic Board Of Directors:

- Roger Piñate, Director Smartmatic Global Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Peter Neffenger, Chairman Smartmatic USA Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Gracia Hillman, Director Smartmatic USA Board** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- David Melville, Director And Chief Counsel Smartmatic Global Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Robert Cook, Executive Director Smartmatic USA Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Paul DeGregorio, Director Smartmatic USA Board ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

### **Global Management Team:**

- Antonio Mugica, Chief Executive Officer ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Roger Piñate, President ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/ourteam/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Pedro Mugica, President Global Sales** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/en/about/our-team/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

### **U.S. Leadership Team:**

- **Denis Bechac, Business Development** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Samira Saba, Director Communications** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Liliana Armas, General Counsel Americas ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Edwin Smith, Director Certification ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Shari Little, Product Management Director ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- **Jeff Scott, Business Product Manager** ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

### **Los Angeles - VSAP Project - Management Team:**

- James Long, VSAP Project Director ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)
- Dan Murphy, VSAP Engagement Director ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

• Angie McWhorter, VSAP Project Manager ("Our Team," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/about/leadership/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Smartmatic Is Privately Owned

Smartmatic Is Privately Owned By SGO, Employees, And Angel Investors. "Two of the founders, Antonio Mugica and Roger Piñate, continue to run the company as CEO and President, respectively. The majority of shares (83%) are held by SGO, a company owned by the Mugica and Piñate families. The remaining shares are held by employees (10%) and angel investors (7%)." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

**Smartmatic Does Not Own Any Other Voting Machine Company Currently.** "Does Smartmatic own any other voting machine company? No." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

Smartmatic's Software Is Not Licensed For Use In Other Company's Voting Machines. "Is Smartmatic's software used in other company's voting machines? No. Smartmatic's software is not licensed or otherwise used by other companies." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Smartmatic Has Transparency Problems

Smartmatic Is Not Transparent, As The Company Has Been "Restructured Into An Elaborate Web Of Offshore Companies And Foreign Trusts." "But the role of the young Venezuelan engineers who founded Smartmatic has become less visible in public documents as the company has been restructured into an elaborate web of offshore companies and foreign trusts." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

Smartmatic Was Reorganized In An Array Of Holding Companies Based In Delaware, The Netherlands, And Curaçao, With The Firm's Ownership Further Shielded In Two Curaçao Trusts. "More recent corporate documents show that before and after Smartmatic's purchase of Sequoia from a British-owned firm, the company was reorganized in an array of holding companies based in Delaware (Smartmatic International), the Netherlands (Smartmatic International Holding, B.V.), and Curaçao (Smartmatic International Group, N.V.). The firm's ownership was further shielded in two Curaçao trusts." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

• Smartmatic Claims The Reorganization Was Done To Expand The Company's International Operations, Not To Hide Its Ownership. "Mr. Stoller, the Smartmatic spokesman, said that the reorganization was done simply to help expand the company's international operations, and that it had not tried to hide its ownership, which he said was more than 75 percent in the hands of Mr. Mugica and his family." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

### **POLITICAL TIES & DONATIONS**

Smartmatic Employees Have Made Nearly Than \$12,000 In Political Donations, But These Have Predominantly Gone To Democrats

Smartmatic Employees Have Donated A Total Of \$256.86 To Political Candidates Or Committees. ([ HYPERLINK "https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/individual-contributions/?contributor\_employer=smartmatic" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

Of That Amount,  $$166.86 - Or 85 \ Percent - Went To Democratic Candidates Or Committees. ([HYPERLINK"https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/individual-contributions/?contributor_employer=smartmatic"], Accessed 11/13/20)$ 

• Two Employees Donated A Total Of \$90.00 To President Trump. ([ HYPERLINK "https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/individual-contributions/?contributor\_employer=smartmatic" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Smartmatic General Counsel, Liliana Parnas, Has Donated \$11,515.86 To ActBlue, Earmarked For People Powered Action. ([ HYPERLINK

"https://www.fec.gov/data/receipts/?data\_type=processed&contributor\_name=Liliana+Armas&two\_year\_transaction\_period=2020&min\_date=01%2F01%2F2019&max\_date=12%2F31%2F2020&contributor\_state=FL" ], Accessed, 11/13/20)

**Note:** Smartmatic Employees Are Prohibited From Making Political Donations. ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

### DOMINION VOTING SYSTEMS AND SMARTMATIC'S SHORT-LIVED PARTNERSHIP

Dominion Voting Systems And Smartmatic Are Independent Companies That Offer Election Management Systems

Dominion Voting Systems Corporation Is A Company That Provides Election Planning And Voting Systems Such As Voter List Management, Voter List Strike-Off And Poll Tabulation. "Dominion Voting Systems Corporation provides election planning processes and voting system services. The Company offers voter list management, voter list strike-off, and poll tabulation." ("Dominion Voting Systems Corp," [HYPERLINK "https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/company/3614901Z:CN"], Accessed 11/13/20)

• Dominion Voting Systems, Inc. Is Registered In Colorado And Has An Office In Denver.

(Colorado Business Entity Search, [HYPERLINK

"https://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/BusinessEntityDetail.do?quitButtonDestination=BusinessEntity
Results&nameTyp=ENT&masterFileId=20101359683&entityId2=20101359683&fileId=2010135

9683&srchTyp=ENTITY"], Accessed 11/12/20; Dominion Voting Systems, Periodic Report, [HYPERLINK

"https://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/ViewImage.do?masterFileId=20101359683&fileId=202013365
66"], Filed 4/15/20; [HYPERLINK "https://www.dominionvoting.com/about/"], Accessed 11/12/20)

### Smartmatic Corporation Is An Electoral Project Management And Consulting Company.

"Smartmatic Corporation provides automated election systems. The Company offers electoral project management and consulting, voter education and information campaigns, consulting of electoral processes and documentation, including legal consulting. Smartmatic serves customers worldwide." ("Smartmatic Corp," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/company/576460Z:US" \l ":~:text=Smartmatic%20Corporation%20provides%20automated%20election,Smartmatic%20serves% 20customers%20worldwide." ], Accessed 11/13/20)

# Dominion Voting Systems Does Not Own Smartmatic

**Dominion Voting Systems Does Not Own Smartmatic.** "Neither Smartmatic or Mr. Soros has any ownership interest whatsoever in Dominion, and they have had no ownership interest in the past. Dominion has no relationship whatsoever with Mr. Soros, his companies or his foundations." ("Dominion Voting Systems Ownership: Fact Check," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.co.hunterdon.nj.us/pdf/ElectionBd/2016-HunterdonCountyVotingMachineFactCheck.pdf"], 10/25/16)

Snopes: Dominion Has No Company Ownership Relationships With Smartmatic. "Dominion has no company ownership relationships with any member of the Pelosi family, the Feinstein family, or the Clinton Global Initiative, Smartmatic, or any ties to Venezuela. Dominion works with all political parties; our customer base and our government outreach practices reflect this nonpartisan approach." (Dan Evon "Rumor Alert: Dominion Voting Systems Fraud Claims," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/rumor-alert-dominion-voting-systems-fraud-claims/" ], 11/8/20)

In 2009, Dominion Entered Into A Contract Providing Optical Scanners To Smartmatic

In 2009, Dominion Entered Into A Contract With Smartmatic In Which They Provided Smartmatic Optical Scanners To Be Used In The 2010 Philippine Election. "Dominion entered into a 2009 contract with Smartmatic and provided Smartmatic with the PCOS machines (optical scanners) that were used in the 2010 Philippine election, the biggest automated election run by a private company. The automation of that first election in the Philippines was hailed by the international community and by the critics of the automation. The results transmission reached 90% of votes four hours after polls closed and Filipinos knew for the first time who would be their new president on Election Day. In keeping with local Election law requirements, Smartmatic and Dominion were required to provide the source code of the voting machines prior to elections so that it could be independently verified." ("Voting Technology Companies in the U.S. - Their Histories and Present Contributions," [HYPERLINK "https://www.accesswire.com/471912/Voting-Technology-Companies-in-the-US--Their-Histories-and-Present-Contributions"], 8/10/17)

# Smartmatic's Reputation Suffered After Glitches In The Philippine Elections

**Dominion And Smartmatic's Reputations Suffered After A Series Of High Profile Glitches In The 2010 And 2013 Philippine Elections.** "Both companies' reputations suffered as a result of heavily publicized litigation relating to a software glitch that was resolved just before the 2010 election and that litigation rumbled on to partly affect the mid-term elections in 2013. However, for the 2016 elections in the Philippines, Smartmatic operated with their own technology having released a new vote counting machine which replaced the previous version, resulting in 'the speediest canvassing proceedings in the country's history." ("Voting Technology Companies in the U.S. - Their Histories and Present Contributions," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.accesswire.com/471912/Voting-Technology-Companies-in-the-US--Their-Histories-and-Present-Contributions"], 8/10/17)

**Litigation Over Smartmatic "Glitches" Has Alleged An Impact On The 2010 And 2013 Mid-Term Elections In The Philippines.** "Litigation over Smartmatic 'glitches' alleges they impacted the 2010 and 2013 mid-term elections in the Philippines, raising questions of cheating and fraud. An independent review of the source codes used in the machines found multiple problems, which concluded, 'The software inventory provided by Smartmatic is inadequate, ... which brings into question the software credibility,' ABS-CBN reported." (Bethany Blankley, "Officials Raised Concerns For Years About Security Of US Voting Machines, Software Systems," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/politics/officials-raised-concerns-for-years-about-security-of-us-voting-machines-software-systems" ], 11/9/20)

Note: Smartmatic's Chairman Is Loosely Affiliated With George Soros

Smartmatic's Chairman, Mark Malloch Brown, Is A Member Of The British House Of Lords And Was A Former Vice-Chairman Of George Soros' Investment Funds. "Smartmatic's chairman is a member of the British House of Lords, Mark Malloch Brown, a former vice-chairman of George Soros' Investment Funds, former vice-president at the World Bank, lead international partner at Sawyer Miller, a political consulting firm, and former vice-chair of the World Economic Forum who "remains deeply involved in international affairs." The company's reported globalist ties have caused members of the media and government officials to raise questions about its involvement in the U.S. electoral process." (Bethany Blankley, "Officials Raised Concerns For Years About Security Of US Voting Machines, Software Systems," [HYPERLINK]

"https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/politics/officials-raised-concerns-for-years-about-security-of-us-voting-machines-software-systems" ], 11/9/20)

# Dominion And Smartmatic Terminated Their Contract In 2012 Over A Disagreement Regarding A Noncompetition Agreement In Puerto Rico

In 2012, Dominion Accused Smartmatic Of Breaching A Noncompetition Clause By Conducting Business In Puerto Rico – Smartmatic Claimed That Puerto Rico Was Not Part Of The United States And Therefore Was Not In Violation Of An Agreement Not To Compete In The United States. "In 2012, Smartmatic submitted a bid to sell the licensed voting systems to the government of Puerto Rico for its upcoming elections. Dominion also submitted a bid. Upon learning of Smartmatic's bid, Dominion notified Smartmatic by letter that Smartmatic was in breach of the license agreement's noncompetition provision, asserting that Puerto Rico is 'in the United States.' Dominion also purported to terminate the agreement as a result of the alleged breach. Smartmatic rejected Dominion's termination as invalid, contending that Puerto Rico is not 'in the United States.' Following its purported termination of the license agreement, Dominion ceased performing its contractual obligations, leading Smartmatic to file suit in the Court of Chancery. In response, Dominion asserted counterclaims." ("Smartmatic Int'l Corp. v. Dominion Voting Sys. Int'l Corp., C.A. No. 7844-VCP (Del. Ch. May 1, 2013) (Parsons, V.C.)," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.potteranderson.com/delawarecase-77.html"], 5/1/13)

There Is No Evidence That Dominion Used Smartmatic's Software In The 2020 Election Cycle

The Partnership Between Dominion And Smartmatic Ended In 2012 "On Rocky Terms." "As previously mentioned, Smartmatic and Dominion Voting have shared tumultuous interactions. Their 2009 partnership ended on rocky terms. The termination of their agreement in 2012 had the potential to deny Smartmatic access to vital material and information necessary to correct any issues with the PCOS voting devices, which created an understandable fear among the Filipino public since Smartmatic had been contracted to provide the PCOS systems for the May 2013 mid-term elections. However, for the midterm 2013 elections, Smartmatic deployed 76,000 machines and only 258 of those had to be replaced, and in many cases, it was due to handling errors rather than machine failures." ("Voting Technology Companies in the U.S. - Their Histories and Present Contributions," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.accesswire.com/471912/Voting-Technology-Companies-in-the-US--Their-Histories-and-Present-Contributions" ], 8/10/17)

### THERE IS NO APPARENT RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SMARTMATIC AND INDRA

Smartmatic And Indra Do Not Appear To Have Ties

Smartmatic Claims To Not Have Any Ties To Indra Sistemas According To Its Website. "Does Smartmatic have any ties to Indra Sistemas? No." ("Smartmatic Fact-Checked." [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/smartmatic-fact-checked/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

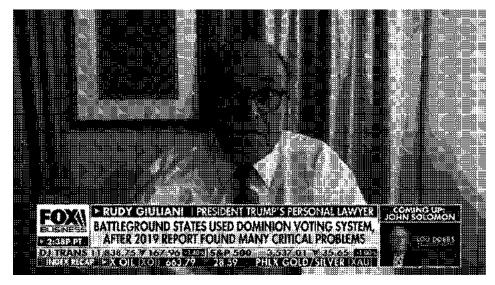
#### Smartmatic And Indra Are Rivels

Smartmatic And Indra Were Considered Rivel Companies In The Philippines. "It looks like the war between two technology providers vying for a P2.5-billion contract at the Commission on Elections (Comelec) for the 2016 presidential polls has begun. Smartmatic-TIM Corp., which provided the technology during the last two elections in the country, has questioned the eligibility of rival Indra Sistemas S.A. to participate in the public bidding for the lease of 23,000 optical mark reader (OMR) machines for the forthcoming balloting. In a statement, Smartmatic-TIM lead counsel Ruby Yusi said the approval of Indra's eligibility in the first stage of the bidding process was questionable since the Spanish company failed to properly designate a local representative for the bidding." ("It's War Between 2 Tech Firms For

Comelec Contract," [ HYPERLINK "https://business.inquirer.net/184165/its-war-between-2-tech-firms-for-comelec-contract" ], 12/29/14)

Rudy Giuliani Claimed That Smartmatic Sent Its Votes Overseas To Barcelona To Be Counted

On November 12, Rudy Giuliani Claimed On Fox Business That Votes From The Dominion Machines Sent The Votes To Be Counted In Barcelona, Spain. RUDY GIULIANI: "Dominion is a Canadian company but all of its software is Smartmatic Software. The votes actually go to Barcelona, Spain." (Fox Business' "Lou Dobbs Tonight," 11/12/20)



### [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evpejvWAh9w&feature=youtu.be&t=156&ab\_channel=FrontPageI ndex" ]

However, The Only Apparent Evidence That Votes Were Being Counted In Spain Was That Smartmatic Is Owned By A Spanish Person

Antonio Mugica Is The CEO And Co-Founder Of Smartmatic Corp. ("Antonio Mugica," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.bloomberg.com/profile/person/15135990" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

**Mugica Is A Spanish-Venezuelan Duel National.** "The firm said it is owned primarily by three entrepreneurs: Antonio Mugica, a dual-Spanish-Venezuelan national." ("Voting Machine Company Vows No Connection to Venezuelan President Chavez," [HYPERLINK "https://www.govtech.com/security/Voting-Machine-Company-Vows-No-Connection.html"], 1/1/06)

Mugica Lives In London, United Kingdom. (Antonio Mugica, [ HYPERLINK "https://www.linkedin.com/in/antoniomugica/?originalSubdomain=uk" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

**Smartmatic Is Headquartered In London, United Kingdom.** ("Get in touch with us," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.smartmatic.com/us/contact/"], Accessed 11/13/20)

#### VENEZUELA

### Dominion Has No Company Ties To Venezuela

**Snopes: Dominion Has No Company Ties To Venezuela."** "Dominion has no company ownership relationships with any member of the Pelosi family, the Feinstein family, or the Clinton Global Initiative, Smartmatic, or any ties to Venezuela. Dominion works with all political parties; our customer base and

our government outreach practices reflect this nonpartisan approach." (Dan Evon "Rumor Alert: Dominion Voting Systems Fraud Claims," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/rumor-alert-dominion-voting-systems-fraud-claims/"], 11/8/20)

#### Smartmatic's Ties To Venezuela

Smartmatic's Business Address Was Originally Registered To The Father Of One Of The Two Young Venezuelan Engineers Who Were Its Principal Officers, Antonio Mugica And Alfredo Anzola.

"Smartmatic was then a fledgling technology start-up. Its registered address was the Boca Raton, Fla., home of the father of one of the two young Venezuelan engineers who were its principal officers, Antonio Mugica and Alfredo Anzola, and it had a one-room office with a single secretary." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

The Concerns About Possible Ties Between The Owners Of Smartmatic And The Chávez Government Have Been Well Known To U.S. Foreign Policy Officials Since 2004. "The concerns about possible ties between the owners of Smartmatic and the Chávez government have been well known to United States foreign-policy officials since before the 2004 recall election in which Mr. Chávez, a strong ally of President Fidel Castro of Cuba, won by an official margin of nearly 20 percent." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

In 2006, The Committee On Foreign Investment In The United States Opened An Investigation Into Smartmatic. "The federal government is investigating the takeover last year of a leading American manufacturer of electronic voting systems by a small software company that has been linked to the leftist Venezuelan government of President Hugo Chávez. The inquiry is focusing on the Venezuelan owners of the software company, the Smartmatic Corporation, and is trying to determine whether the government in Caracas has any control or influence over the firm's operations, government officials and others familiar with the investigation said. The inquiry on the eve of the midterm elections is being conducted by the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States, or Cfius, the same panel of 12 government agencies that reviewed the abortive attempt by a company in Dubai to take over operations at six American ports earlier this year." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

### The Venezuelan Government Invested Heavily In Smartmatic's Owners

In 2004, Smartmatic Was Chosen By Venezuelan Authorities To Be Used In A Contentious Referendum That Confirmed Hugo Chávez As President. "Smartmatic was a little-known firm with no experience in voting technology before it was chosen by the Venezuelan authorities to replace the country's elections machinery ahead of a contentious referendum that confirmed Mr. Chávez as president in August 2004." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

• This Election Involved "A Very Subtle Algorithm" That Appeared To Adjust The Vote In Chávez's Favor. "Turning to Venezuela, he said that Chavez controlled all of the country's voting equipment before he won a 2004 nationwide recall vote that had threatened to end his rule. When Chavez won, Venezuelan mathematicians challenged results that showed him to be consistently strong in parts of the country where he had weak support. The mathematicians found 'a very subtle algorithm' that appeared to adjust the vote in Chavez's favor, Stigall said." (Greg Gordon, "Most Electronic Voting Isn't Secure, CIA Expert Says," [HYPERLINK "https://www.mcclatchydc.com/news/politics-government/article24530650.html"], 3/24/09)

Months Before This Contract Was Awarded To Smartmatic, A Venezuelan Government Financing Agency Invested Over \$200,000 Into A Technology Company Owned By Some Of The Same People As Smartmatic, That Joined With Smartmatic As A Minor Partner In The Bid. "Seven months before that voting contract was awarded, a Venezuelan government financing agency invested more than \$200,000 into a smaller technology company, owned by some of the same people as Smartmatic, that joined with Smartmatic as a minor partner in the bid." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

This Smaller Company Was Called The Bizta Corporation. "Opposition members of Venezuela's electoral council had also protested that they were excluded from the bidding process in which Smartmatic and a smaller company, the Bizta Corporation, were selected to replace a \$120 million system that had been built by Election Systems and Software of Omaha." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

In Return, The Venezuelan Government Agency Was Given A 28 Percent Stake In The Smaller **Company And A Seat On Its Board.** "In return, the government agency was given a 28 percent stake in the smaller company and a seat on its board, which was occupied by a senior government official who had previously advised Mr. Chávez on elections technology. But Venezuelan officials later insisted that the money was merely a small-business loan and that it was repaid before the referendum." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

- The Venezuelan Government Placed A Senior Official Of The Science Ministry, Omar Montilla, On Bizta's Board. "Weeks before Bizta and Smartmatic won the referendum contract, the government also placed a senior official of the Science Ministry, Omar Montilla, on Bizta's board, alongside Mr. Mugica and Mr. Anzola." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)
- Montilla Acted As An Adviser To Chávez On Elections Technology. "Mr. Montilla, The Herald reported, had acted as an adviser to Mr. Chávez on elections technology." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

In 2006, A Smartmatic Spokesperson Denied That Venezuela Has Ever Held Any Stake In Smartmatic, But Acknowledged The Role The Venezuelan Government Played In The "Separate **Company" Bizta.** "No foreign government or entity, including Venezuela, has ever held any stake in Smartmatic,' Mr. Stoller said. 'Smartmatic has always been a privately held company, and despite that, we've been fully transparent about the ownership of the corporation.' Mr. Stoller emphasized that Bizta was a separate company and said the shares the Venezuelan government received in it were 'the guarantee for a loan." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

Venezuelan Officials Insisted The Money Invested In Bizta Was "Merely A Small-Business Loan And That It Was Repaid Before The Referendum." "But Venezuelan officials later insisted that the money was merely a small-business loan and that it was repaid before the referendum." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [ HYPERLINK

"https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html" ], 10/29/06)

# SMARTMATIC OWNED SEQUOIA BETWEEN 2005 AND 2007

In 2005, Smartmatic Bought Sequoia Voting Systems

In 2005, Smartmatic Bought Sequoia Voting Systems With A Windfall Of \$120 Million From Its Contracts With Venezuela. "With a windfall of some \$120 million from its first three contracts with Venezuela, Smartmatic then bought the much larger and more established Sequoia Voting Systems, which now has voting equipment installed in 17 states and the District of Columbia." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

# While Smartmatic Owned Sequoia, Sequoia Voting MacInnes Caused Irregularities In Chicago

In March 2006, A Series Of Delays And Irregularities In Chicago Were Blamed On Sequoia Voting Machines, Traceable To Smartmatic Workers And Software Issues From Venezuela. "But after a municipal primary election in Chicago in March, Sequoia voting machines were blamed for a series of delays and irregularities. Smartmatic's new president, Jack A. Blaine, acknowledged in a public hearing that Smartmatic workers had been flown up from Venezuela to help with the vote. Some problems with the election were later blamed on a software component, which transmits the voting results to a central computer, that was developed in Venezuela." (Tim Golden, "U.S. Investigates Voting Machines' Venezuela Ties," [HYPERLINK "https://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/29/washington/29ballot.html"], 10/29/06)

# In 2007, Smartmatic Sold Sequoia Voting Machines

In 2007, Smartmatic Was Forced To Sell Sequoia Voting Systems. "On December 22, 2006, Smartmatic Corporation announced the company's intention to sell Sequoia Voting Systems. At that time, Smartmatic CEO Antonio Mugica stated, 'Sequoia's customer base has grown substantially and its revenues have increased four-fold. However, given the current climate of the United States marketplace with so much public debate over foreign ownership of firms in an area that is viewed as critical U.S. infrastructure - election technology - we feel it is in both companies' best interests to move forward as separate entities with separate ownership. As part of this process, we plan to sell our Sequoia Voting Systems ownership.' Sequoia Voting Systems worked for many months with Smartmatic to find an appropriate situation that would be a win-win for both companies. Given Sequoia's strong position in the US electoral market and significant opportunities therein, many buyers expressed interest in Sequoia. Smartmatic selected this team to purchase Sequoia as they believe in the ability of Sequoia's current management team to perform as successfully as they have in the past, which will allow Smartmatic to capitalize on the earn-out purchase plan." (Press Release, "U.S. Voting Technology Leader Sequoia Voting Systems Announces New Corporate Ownership," [ HYPERLINK

"http://web.archive.org/web/20071226071517/http:/www.sequoiavote.com/pressText.php?pressIn=4 1" ], 11/8/07)

• Jack Blaine And Peter McManemy Led The Purchase Of Sequoia From Smartmatic, Making The Company U.S. Owned. "The investment group, led by Sequoia President & CEO Jack Blaine and company Chief Financial Officer Peter McManemy, purchased Sequoia from former parent company Smartmatic Corporation for an undisclosed sum. As with most transactions involving two private entities, the specific terms of the sale are not being disclosed. However, this transaction does include investment by the management team, a small loan and an earn-out. This scenario provides an excellent financial structure for Sequoia to leverage and completely eliminates Smartmatic's ownership, control and operational rights of any kind in Sequoia." (Press Release, "U.S. Voting Technology Leader Sequoia Voting Systems Announces New Corporate Ownership," [HYPERLINK

"http://web.archive.org/web/20071226071517/http:/www.sequoiavote.com/pressText.php?pressIn=41"],11/8/07)

# In 2008, It Was Revealed Smartmatic's Intellectual Property Still Existed In Sequoia's Machines.

"In return, Smartmatic promises to grant to Hart a license to use its intellectual property currently found in Sequoia's machines." (Civil Action No. 3585-VCL, [ HYPERLINK

 $"https://courts.delaware.gov/opinions/(q12dhpay5yxgbz55qbz5h0nb)/download.aspx?ID=105040"\ ], \ 3/31/08)$ 

# Sequoia Was Acquired By Dominion In 2020

In 2010, Sequoia Was Acquired By Dominion Voting Systems. "After losing money for several years, on March 8, 2005, Sequoia was acquired by Smartmatic, a multi-national technology company which had developed advanced election systems, voting machines included. In November 2007, following a verdict by the CFIUS, Smartmatic was ordered to sell Sequoia, which it did to its Sequoia managers having U.S. citizenship. Sequoia Voting Systems was acquired by Denver-based Dominion Voting Systems on June 4, 2010." ("Manufacturer Profile," [ HYPERLINK "https://verifiedvoting.org/election-system/sequoia-dominion-optech-insight/" ], Accessed 11/13/20)

### DOMINION'S LEADERSHIP HAS NO TIES TO ANTIFA

There Is No Evidence To The Claim That Dominion's Head Of Strategy And Security Has Ties
To Antifa

**Note:** Similarly, there is no evidence that Dominion's CEO John Poulos has ties to antifa

### There Is An Internet Rumor That A Top Level Employee At Dominion Has Ties To Antifa

Eric Coomer Is An Executive With Dominion Voting Systems. "Eric Coomer, an executive with Dominion Voting Systems, which sold the state its new election system last year for more than \$100 million, said the problem has to do with the way the voting machines communicate with the underlying Android operating system. He told Totenberg a minor software change will address the issue." (Kate Brumback, "Lawyers Spar Over Georgia Voting Machine Glitch, Planned fix," [HYPERLINK "https://apnews.com/article/election-2020-senate-elections-technology-georgia-elections-af357b7ab7145033f11ee34a1bbf4a3c"], 9/29/20)

• Coomer Was The Director Of Product Strategy For Dominion. ("Risk-Limiting Audit, Participation Group: Kickoff Conference: Colorado Secretary of State," [ HYPERLINK "https://www.sos.state.co.us/pubs/elections/VotingSystems/riskAuditFiles/20170203RLAPartic ipantGroup.pdf" \l "page=7" ], 2/3/17)

### The Rumors Are Fueled Because Of Now-Deleted Anti-Police Facebook Posts

A Blogger Under The Pseudonym "Conservative Treehouse" Alleged That Dr. Eric Coomer, Who He Claimed Was The Head Of Strategy And Security For Dominion Voting Systems, Was A Supporter Of Antifa For Now-Deleted Facebook Posts In Which Coomer Allegedly Posted Anti-Police Songs.

"These are posts that Dr. Eric Coomer posted in May. He is the man that is responsible for the Strategy and Security of Dominion Voting Systems. Notice the anti-American sentiment. Eric Coomer is a major shareholder in Dominion Voting Systems, holder of election system patents and an Antifa supporter." (Conservative Treehouse, [ HYPERLINK

 $"https://www.facebook.com/Conservative Treehouse/posts/3452364778132202"\ ], {\tt 11/12/20})$ 

**Note:** There are other similar posts directed at Dr. Eric Coomer



These are posts that Dr. Eric Coomer posted in May, He is the man that is responsible for the

Conservative Treehouse

22197 💸

### However, There Is No Evidence That Eric Coomer Is A Supporter Of Antifa In Any Way

# In June, Eric Coomer Posted A Facebook Message In Which He Attacked President Trump's Characterization Of Antifa As An Organization But Did Not Endorse Or Indicate Membership In

**The Group.** (Stephen Oatley, "BREAKING: Does a former Dominion Voter Systems VP and current patent holder have ties to the terrorist group (or idea) known as Antifa?" [ HYPERLINK "https://www.ptnewsnetwork.com/breaking-does-a-former-dominion-voter-systems-vp-and-current-patent-holder-have-ties-to-the-terrorist-group-or-idea-known-as-antifa/" ], 11/13/20)

\*\*\*

In case you didn't know:

"Antifa" has made a statement:

TO: ALL MEDIA

PUBLIC STATEMENT FROM: "ANTIFA." IN RESPONSE TO THE THREATS ISSUED BY UNITED STATES PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP

Dear Mr. Trump:

Let us be perfectly clear:

"Antifa" isn't an organization. There's no membership, no meetings, no dues, no rules, no leaders, no structure, it is, literally, an idea and nothing more. Even the claim of this author to represent "Antifa" is one made unilaterally for the purposes of this communication and nothing more; there is no governing body nor trademark owner to dispute the author's right to represent "AntiFa."

"Antifa" is a neologism constructed from a contraction of the phrase "anti-fascist." The truth is, there's no such thing as being "anti-Fascist." Either you are a decent human being with a conscience, or you are a fascist.

The ostensible president of the United States has, today, openly declared that he is a fascist, and that he intends to turn the military power of the United States into a fascist tool.

Now there is no question, and we can stop pretending that this man: represents anything but the worst in humanity, which his supporters embody.

And that is the only effect his words will have.

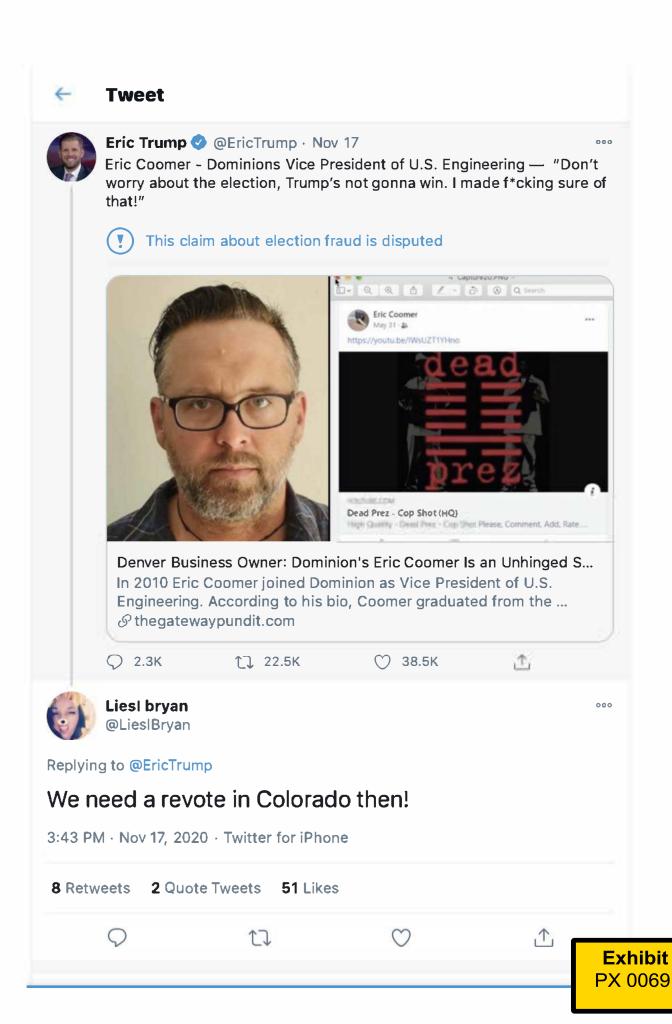
It will likely be no problem for LEO to identify the author of this document, who also has maintained the "AntiFa" page on Facebook since founding it in 2017.

The author of this document is unconcerned with that inevitability because neither that author, nor this document, has been involved in a crime of any sort in any way.

But, since both the "president" and the media insist on acting as though 'AntiFa' is this big, scary organization, the author supposes it's time for "AntiFa" to make a statement.

Thus:

"AntiFa supports and defends the right of all people to live free from





Replying to @realDonaldTrump

# "Dominion-izing the Vote" Part Two via @OANN @ChanelRion



From Team Trump (Text TRUMP to 88022)



This claim about election fraud is disputed

10:31 PM · Nov 21, 2020 · Twitter for iPhone

21.1K Retweets 1.6K Quote Tweets 73.1K Likes

Exhibit PX 0070





<ිූි Settings

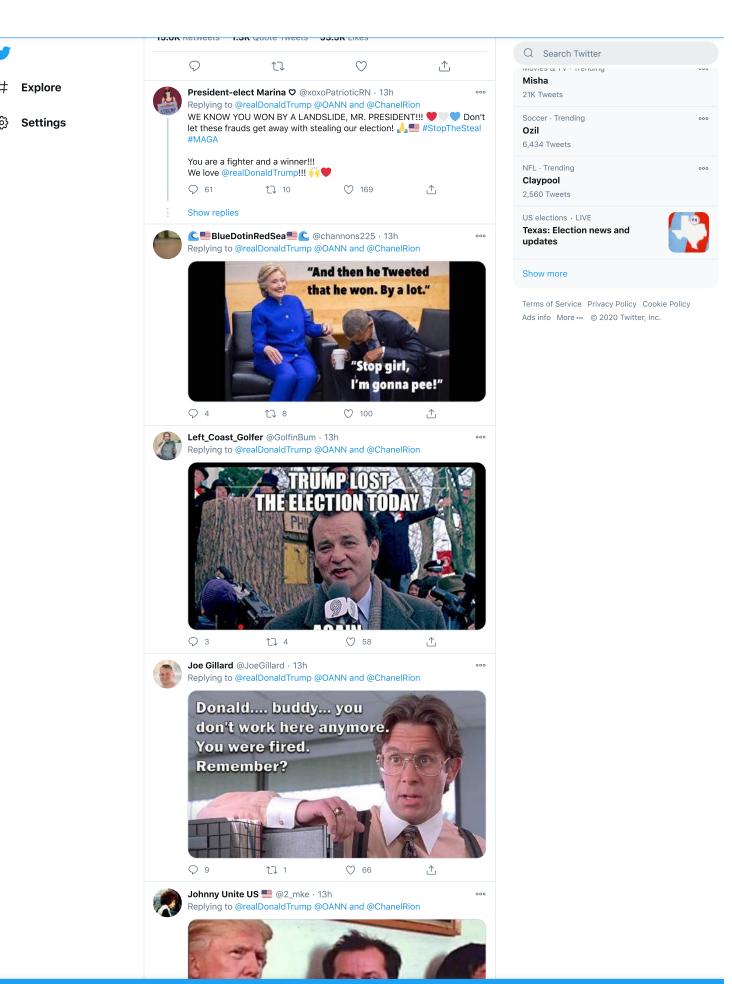






Sign up now to get your own personalized timeline!

**New to Twitter?** 





Explore

☼ Settings

You still think you're the President don't you?

↑ 4 ♥ 35 ♠

 $\bigcirc$  1

(Log in



# Explore

⟨⊙⟩ Settings



DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY, COLORADO SERVED ONLY: July 23, 2021 5:26 PM FILING ID: 6EBDF31F970BA 1437 Bannock Street, Room 256 CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319 Denver, Colorado 80202 Plaintiff: ERIC COOMER, Ph.D. v. **Defendants:** DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC., ET. AL ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲ Attorneys for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.: John S. Zakhem, #30089 Case No.: 2020CV34319 Eric R. Holway, #49263 Beth Chambers, #53474 Courtroom: 409 Jackson Kelly PLLC 1099 18th Street, Suite 2150 Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303.390.0003 Facsimile: 303.390.0177 jszakhem@jacksonkelly.com eric.holway@jacksonkelly.com

DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION RELATING TO SPECIAL MOTION TO DISMISS

Petitioner, Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. ("The Campaign"), by and through its legal counsel, John S. Zakhem, Eric R. Holway, Beth Chambers, and the law firm of Jackson Kelly PLLC, hereby submits the following Response to Plaintiff's Requests for Production Relating to Special Motion to Dismiss.

### RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION



- 1. All communications (including email and text messages) about Dr. Coomer and/or Dominion Voting Systems between you and:
  - a. Any other Defendant No responsive documents.
  - b. Ron Watkins (including any aliases) No responsive documents.
  - c. Ali Alexander No responsive documents.
  - d. Fox News Network, LLC No responsive documents.
  - e. Patrick Byrne No responsive documents.
  - f. Christina Bobb No responsive documents.
  - g. Mike Lindell No responsive documents.

The foregoing request is limited in time from January 2020 to the present with an obligation to update should additional materials be discovered.

### **Response to Request for Production No. 1:**

The Campaign objects to this request to the extent it seeks documents which are privileged and protected from disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the work product doctrine, and the joint defense/common use privilege.

2. All broadcasts and publications of Donald J. Trump for President, Inc. containing any statements regarding Dr. Coomer.

### **Response to Request for Production No. 2:**

No responsive documents.

3. All evidence of any retractions you have made with respect to statements regarding Dr. Coomer.

### **Response to Request for Production No. 3:**

No responsive documents.

4. All documents reflecting any investigation you made regarding the allegations about Dr. Coomer made by Joseph Oltmann.

### **Response to Request for Production No. 4:**

Without waiving the below objections, see the attached responsive documents which are bates numbered TC-0000001-32, which are the documents responsive to this request. The Campaign incorporates the objections raised in, "Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Objections to Plaintiff's Limited Discovery" filed on June 25, 2021. The Campaign further objects to this request to the extent it seeks documents which are privileged and protected from disclosure by the attorney client privilege, the work product doctrine, and the joint defense/common use privilege.

Respectfully submitted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 2021.

JACKSON KELLY PLLC

/s/ John S. Zakhem

John S. Zakhem, Esq. #30089 Eric R. Holway, Esq. #49263 Beth Chambers, Esq. #53474

# **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The t	undersigned l	hereby certifie	s that on this	33rd day o	of June, 2021,	a true and	correct
copy of the f	oregoing was	s served via Co	olorado Court	s's E-filing S	System to all co	ounsel of re	cord.

/s/ Angela Maher	
Angela Maher	

DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY, COLORAD SERVED ONLY: August 4, 2 1437 Bannock Street, Room 256 CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319 Denver, Colorado 80202 Plaintiff: ERIC COOMER, Ph.D. v. **Defendants:** DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC., ET. AL ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲ Attorneys for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.: John S. Zakhem, #30089 Case No.: 2020CV34319 Eric R. Holway, #49263 Beth Chambers, #53474 Courtroom: 409 Jackson Kelly PLLC 1099 18th Street, Suite 2150 Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303.390.0003 Facsimile: 303.390.0177 iszakhem@jacksonkelly.com eric.holway@jacksonkelly.com

# DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.'S PRIVILEGE LOG

Defendant, Donald J. Trump for President, Inc., by and through its legal counsel, Jackson Kelly PLLC, hereby submits its Privilege Log which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Respectfully submitted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2021.

JACKSON KELLY PLLC

/s/ John S. Zakhem

John S. Zakhem, Esq. Eric R. Holway, Esq. Beth Chambers, Esq.



### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned hereby of	certifies that on	this 4 <sup>th</sup> day of	f August, 2021,	a true and correct	ct
copy of the foregoing was served	via Colorado C	ourt's E-filing	System to all co	ounsel of record.	

/s/ Angela Maher	
Angela Maher	

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

Log	5.	_	_	August 4, 20		Privilege	5.1.5.1.1
Number	Date	From	То	CC	Document Type	Basis	Priv Log Description
		David C. Tobin	Alex Cannon				
		[dctobin@tobinoconnor	[acannon@donaldtrump			Attorney	Email chain between Counsel reflecting legal
Log-0001	1/11/2021	.com]	.com]		Email	Client	advice regarding Eric Coomer litigation.
						Attorney	
						Client;	
						Work	Document sent between Counsel regarding Eric
Log-0002	1/11/2021				PDF Document	Product	Coomer litigation.
			Rudy Giuliani				
			[giuliani.andrew@gmail.				Email between Trump Campaign
			com];Maria Ryan				representative(s) and Counsel providing
			[Maria.Ryan@giulianipar				information to facilitate the rendering of legal
		Zafonte, Jo Ann	tners.com];Justin Clark				advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and
		,	[jclark@donaldtrump.co			Work	2020 presidential election results litigation and
Log-0003	11/13/2020	partners.com]	m]		Email	Product	prepared in anticipation of litigation.
208 0000	11/10/2020	partitersicom	,		Lindii	110000	prepared in differences of intigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign
			Justin Clark				representative(s) and Counsel providing
			[jclark@donaldtrump.co			Attorney	information to facilitate the rendering of legal
		Zafonte, Jo Ann	m];Rudy Giuliani			Client;	advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and
		[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani	[giuliani.andrew@gmail.			Work	2020 presidential election results litigation and
Log-0004	11/17/2020	partners.com]	com]		Email	Product	prepared in anticipation of litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0005	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0006	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	F.T.		
							Document providing information to facilitate the
						Attorney	rendering of legal advice regarding Dominion
						Client;	Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election
					Text File	Work	results litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0007	11/17/2020				Document	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0008	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0009	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0010	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Document providing information to facilitate the
						Attorney	rendering of legal advice regarding Dominion
						Client;	Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election
					Text File	Work	results litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0011	11/17/2020				Document	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0012	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
						-	

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	<u></u>		
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0013	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Document providing information to facilitate the
						Attorney	rendering of legal advice regarding Dominion
						Client;	Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election
					Image File	Work	results litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0014	11/17/2020				Document	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0015	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0016	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0017	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0018	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

			I	August 4, 20	<u> </u>		I
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0019	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0020	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0021	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0022	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0023	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0024	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

			I	August 4, 20	<u> </u>	_	I
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0025	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0026	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0027	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0028	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0029	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0030	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				/ tagast 1) =0			
		bepshteyn@donaldtrum	Pete Marocco	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.c		Attorney	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0031	11/20/2020		oml	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
20 21			Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om];Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gmail.	Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman		Attorney	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0032	11/20/2020	p.com	com]	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

_				August 4, 20	<u></u>		T
Log-0035		=RECIPIENTS/CN=194B0 75358B644E2B336436D	Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om];Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gmail. com]	Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.com]		Attorney Client	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation.
Log-0036		Boris Epshteyn [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU =EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN =RECIPIENTS/CN=194B0 75358B644E2B336436D 72062E19-BEPSHTEYN]	Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om]	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.com]		Attorney Client	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation.
Log-0037	11/20/2020	Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtrump	Boris Epshteyn [bepshteyn@donaldtru mp.com];Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om]	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.com]		Attorney Client; Work Product	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation.

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	<u> </u>		
				Boris Epshteyn			
				[bepshteyn@donaldtr			
				ump.com];Matthew			
				Stroia			
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Pete Marocco	Mike Roman	m];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[mroman@donaldtrump	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Attorney	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0038	11/20/2020	om]	.com]	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			
				m];Mike Roman			
				[mroman@donaldtru			
				mp.com];Chip Borman			
				[chipborman@yahoo.c			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Pete Marocco		om];Boris Epshteyn			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
	1	Inata maraga @gmail a	Pruco Marks	[bepshteyn@donaldtr		Attorney	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
		[pete.marocco@gmail.c	Di uce iviai ks	[Depsitteyii@donaldti		Accorney	regarding Dominion voting Systems and 2020

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20			
		Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c	Bruce Marks	Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.c om];Boris Epshteyn [bepshteyn@donaldtr		Attorney	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0040	11/19/2020	oml	[marks@mslegal.com]	ump.com]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
				Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
			Boris Epshteyn	mp.com];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Attorney	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0041	11/20/2020	om]	mp.com]	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
		[jenna.ellis.esq@gmail.c	Jason Miller [jmiller@donaldtrump.c om];Tim Murtaugh [tmurtaugh@donaldtru			Attorney Client; Work	Email between counsel and Trump Campaign representative(s) providing legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation and prepared in
Log-0042	11/19/2020	om]	mp.com]		Email	Product	anticipation of litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				110000001, =0			
				Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			
			Pete Marocco	m];Mike Roman			
			[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[mroman@donaldtru			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Boris Epshteyn	om];Matthew Stroia	mp.com];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[matthew.stroia@gmail.	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0043	11/20/2020	mp.com]	com]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.
				Matthew Stroia			
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			
				m];Mike Roman			
				[mroman@donaldtru			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Boris Epshteyn	Pete Marocco	mp.com];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0044	11/20/2020	mp.com]	om]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	<u> </u>		
		Boris Epshteyn	Pete Marocco	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman			Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
100,0045	11/20/2020		om]	om]	  Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.
L0g-0043	11/20/2020	inp.comj	Oilij	Matthew Stroia	Liliali	Flouuci	presidential election results intigation.
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
			Boris Epshteyn	us];Jeffrey Barrack			
			[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[jbarrack@barrack.co			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
			mp.com];Pete Marocco	m];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[mroman@donaldtrump	-	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0046	11/20/2020	.com]	om]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.
				Matthew Stroia			
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
			Boris Epshteyn	us];Jeffrey Barrack			
			[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[jbarrack@barrack.co			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Mike Roman	mp.com];Pete Marocco	m];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[mroman@donaldtrump	[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0047	11/20/2020	.com]	om]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.

DISTRICT COURT, DENVER COUNTY, COLORAD SERVED ONLY: August 4, 2 1437 Bannock Street, Room 256 CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319 Denver, Colorado 80202 Plaintiff: ERIC COOMER, Ph.D. v. **Defendants:** DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC., ET. AL ▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲ Attorneys for Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.: John S. Zakhem, #30089 Case No.: 2020CV34319 Eric R. Holway, #49263 Beth Chambers, #53474 Courtroom: 409 Jackson Kelly PLLC 1099 18th Street, Suite 2150 Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: 303.390.0003 Facsimile: 303.390.0177 iszakhem@jacksonkelly.com eric.holway@jacksonkelly.com

### DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.'S PRIVILEGE LOG

Defendant, Donald J. Trump for President, Inc., by and through its legal counsel, Jackson Kelly PLLC, hereby submits its Privilege Log which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Respectfully submitted this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2021.

JACKSON KELLY PLLC

/s/ John S. Zakhem

John S. Zakhem, Esq. Eric R. Holway, Esq. Beth Chambers, Esq.



### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned hereby of	certifies that on	this 4 <sup>th</sup> day of	f August, 2021,	a true and correct	ct
copy of the foregoing was served	via Colorado C	ourt's E-filing	System to all co	ounsel of record.	

/s/ Angela Maher	
Angela Maher	

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

Log	5.	_	_	August 4, 20		Privilege	5.1.5.1.1
Number	Date	From	То	CC	Document Type	Basis	Priv Log Description
		David C. Tobin	Alex Cannon				
		[dctobin@tobinoconnor	[acannon@donaldtrump			Attorney	Email chain between Counsel reflecting legal
Log-0001	1/11/2021	.com]	.com]		Email	Client	advice regarding Eric Coomer litigation.
						Attorney	
						Client;	
						Work	Document sent between Counsel regarding Eric
Log-0002	1/11/2021				PDF Document	Product	Coomer litigation.
			Rudy Giuliani				
			[giuliani.andrew@gmail.				Email between Trump Campaign
			com];Maria Ryan				representative(s) and Counsel providing
			[Maria.Ryan@giulianipar				information to facilitate the rendering of legal
		Zafonte, Jo Ann	tners.com];Justin Clark				advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and
		,	[jclark@donaldtrump.co			Work	2020 presidential election results litigation and
Log-0003	11/13/2020	partners.com]	m]		Email	Product	prepared in anticipation of litigation.
208 0000	11/10/2020	partitersicom	,		Lindii	110000	prepared in differences of intigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign
			Justin Clark				representative(s) and Counsel providing
			[jclark@donaldtrump.co			Attorney	information to facilitate the rendering of legal
		Zafonte, Jo Ann	m];Rudy Giuliani			Client;	advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and
		[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani	[giuliani.andrew@gmail.			Work	2020 presidential election results litigation and
Log-0004	11/17/2020	partners.com]	com]		Email	Product	prepared in anticipation of litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0005	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0006	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	F.T.		
							Document providing information to facilitate the
						Attorney	rendering of legal advice regarding Dominion
						Client;	Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election
					Text File	Work	results litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0007	11/17/2020				Document	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0008	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0009	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0010	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Document providing information to facilitate the
						Attorney	rendering of legal advice regarding Dominion
						Client;	Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election
					Text File	Work	results litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0011	11/17/2020				Document	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0012	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
						-	

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	<u></u>		
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0013	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Document providing information to facilitate the
						Attorney	rendering of legal advice regarding Dominion
						Client;	Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election
					Image File	Work	results litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0014	11/17/2020				Document	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0015	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0016	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0017	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0018	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

			I	August 4, 20	<u> </u>		I
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0019	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0020	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0021	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0022	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0023	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0024	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

			I	August 4, 20	<u> </u>	_	I
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0025	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0026	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0027	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0028	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0029	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.
							Email between Trump Campaign representatives
							providing information to facilitate the rendering
						Attorney	of legal advice regarding Dominion Voting
		Cretella, Anne Marie	Zafonte, Jo Ann			Client;	Systems and 2020 presidential election results
		[AnneMarie.Cretella@gi	[JoAnn.Zafonte@giuliani			Work	litigation and prepared in anticipation of
Log-0030	11/17/2020	ulianipartners.com]	partners.com]		Email	Product	litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				/ tagast 1) =0			
		bepshteyn@donaldtrum	Pete Marocco	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.c		Attorney	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0031	11/20/2020		oml	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
20 21			Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om];Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gmail.	Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman		Attorney	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0032	11/20/2020	p.com	com]	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

_				August 4, 20	<u></u>		T
Log-0035		=RECIPIENTS/CN=194B0 75358B644E2B336436D	Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om];Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gmail. com]	Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.com]		Attorney Client	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation.
Log-0036		Boris Epshteyn [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU =EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN =RECIPIENTS/CN=194B0 75358B644E2B336436D 72062E19-BEPSHTEYN]	Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om]	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.com]		Attorney Client	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation.
Log-0037	11/20/2020	Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtrump	Boris Epshteyn [bepshteyn@donaldtru mp.com];Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c om]	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.com]		Attorney Client; Work Product	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation.

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	<u> </u>		
				Boris Epshteyn			
				[bepshteyn@donaldtr			
				ump.com];Matthew			
				Stroia			
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Pete Marocco	Mike Roman	m];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[mroman@donaldtrump	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Attorney	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0038	11/20/2020	om]	.com]	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			
				m];Mike Roman			
				[mroman@donaldtru			
				mp.com];Chip Borman			
				[chipborman@yahoo.c			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Pete Marocco		om];Boris Epshteyn			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
	1	Inata maraga @amail a	Bruco Marks	[bepshteyn@donaldtr		Attorney	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
		[pete.marocco@gmail.c	bruce ivial ks	[behanteyn@donaidti		Attorney	regarding bonninon voting systems and 2020

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20			
		Pete Marocco [pete.marocco@gmail.c	Bruce Marks	Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman [chipborman@yahoo.c om];Boris Epshteyn [bepshteyn@donaldtr		Attorney	Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0040	11/19/2020	oml	[marks@mslegal.com]	ump.com]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
				Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
			Boris Epshteyn	mp.com];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Attorney	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0041	11/20/2020	om]	mp.com]	om]	Email	Client	presidential election results litigation.
		[jenna.ellis.esq@gmail.c	Jason Miller [jmiller@donaldtrump.c om];Tim Murtaugh [tmurtaugh@donaldtru			Attorney Client; Work	Email between counsel and Trump Campaign representative(s) providing legal advice regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020 presidential election results litigation and prepared in
Log-0042	11/19/2020	om]	mp.com]		Email	Product	anticipation of litigation.

### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				110000001, =0			
				Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			
			Pete Marocco	m];Mike Roman			
			[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[mroman@donaldtru			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Boris Epshteyn	om];Matthew Stroia	mp.com];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[matthew.stroia@gmail.	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0043	11/20/2020	mp.com]	com]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.
				Matthew Stroia			
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
				us];Jeffrey Barrack			
				[jbarrack@barrack.co			
				m];Mike Roman			
				[mroman@donaldtru			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		I/	Pete Marocco	mp.com];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0044	11/20/2020	mp.com]	om]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.

#### Defendant Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.'s Privilege Log

				August 4, 20	<u></u>		
		Boris Epshteyn	Pete Marocco	Matthew Stroia [matthew.stroia@gma il.com];Bruce Marks [marks@mslegal.com]; Jerome Marcus [jmarcus@marcuslaw. us];Jeffrey Barrack [jbarrack@barrack.co m];Mike Roman [mroman@donaldtru mp.com];Chip Borman			Email chain between Counsel and Trump Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Ιοσ 0045	11/20/2020		om]	om]	  Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.
L0g-0043	11/20/2020	mp.comj	Ollij	Matthew Stroia	Liliali	Flouuci	presidential election results inigation.
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
			Boris Epshteyn	us];Jeffrey Barrack			
			[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[jbarrack@barrack.co			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
			mp.com];Pete Marocco	m];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[mroman@donaldtrump	-	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0046	11/20/2020	.com]	om]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.
				Matthew Stroia			
				[matthew.stroia@gma			
				il.com];Bruce Marks			
				[marks@mslegal.com];			
				Jerome Marcus			
				[jmarcus@marcuslaw.			
			Boris Epshteyn	us];Jeffrey Barrack			
			[bepshteyn@donaldtru	[jbarrack@barrack.co			Email chain between Counsel and Trump
		Mike Roman	mp.com];Pete Marocco	m];Chip Borman			Campaign representatives reflecting legal advice
		[mroman@donaldtrump	[pete.marocco@gmail.c	[chipborman@yahoo.c		Work	regarding Dominion Voting Systems and 2020
Log-0047	11/20/2020	.com]	om]	om]	Email	Product	presidential election results litigation.

DISTRICT COURT, CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

1437 Bannock Street Denver, CO 80202 SERVED ONLY: July 9, 2021 6:33 PM FILING ID: EF5389CE95448 CASE NUMBER: 2020CV34319

ERIC COOMER, Ph.D.,

**Plaintiff** 

vs.

DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.,

et al.,

Defendants

▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲

2020cv034319

409

Case Number:

**Division Courtroom:** 

**Attorneys for Plaintiff** 

Charles J. Cain, No. 51020

ccain@cstrial.com

Steve Skarnulis, No. 21PHV6401

skarnulis@cstrial.com

CAIN & SKARNULIS PLLC

P. O. Box 1064

Salida, Colorado 81201

719-530-3011 Telephone

512-477-5011

Facsimile

Thomas M. Rogers III, No. 28809

trey@rklawpc.com

Mark Grueskin, No. 14621

mark@rklawpc.com

Andrew E. Ho, No. 40381

andrew@rklawpc.com

RECHTKORNFELD PC

1600 Stout Street, Suite 1400

Denver, Colorado 80202

303-573-1900 Telephone

PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S) OF DEFENDANT DONALD J. TRUMP FOR PRESIDENT, INC.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that counsel for Eric Coomer will take the oral deposition of **Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.** beginning at **2:00 p.m.** (mdt) on **August 9, 2021** pursuant to C.R.C.P. 30(b)(6), as well as the Court's June 8, 2021 Order Regarding Reconsideration of Plaintiff's Motions for Expedited Discovery to Aid in Responding to Defendants' Special Motions to Dismiss. **Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.** is directed to designate person(s) to testify on its behalf on the matters described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto.

The witness and all other persons will appear remotely utilizing the secure web-based deposition option afforded by Veritext Legal Solutions, or in the alternative, video teleconferencing (VTC) services offered by Veritext Legal Solutions to provide remote access for those parties wishing to participate in the deposition via the internet and/or telephone.

The foregoing deposition will be conducted before the following duly authorized court reporter: Veritext Legal Solutions. In addition, notice is provided that the court reporter also may be remote via one of the options above for the purposes of reporting the proceeding and may or may not be in the presence of the deponent(s).

Access information for the deposition will be provided prior to the date and time scheduled for the deposition. In addition, Plaintiff reserves the right to utilize instant visual display technology such that the court reporter's writing of the proceeding will be displayed simultaneous to their writing of same on a laptop, iPad, tablet, or other type of display device connected to the court reporter.

You are further advised that the deposition may be videotaped in accordance with C.R.C.P. 30.

Respectfully submitted this 9th day of July 2021.

<u>/s/ Charles J. Cain</u> Charles J. Cain, No. 51020

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing Deposition Notice has been served on all parties receiving notice through ICCES on this 9th day of July 2021.

<u>/s/ Charles J. Cain</u> Charles J. Cain

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### I. DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Dr. Coomer" refers to Eric Coomer, Plaintiff herein.
- 2. "You," "your," or "yourself" refers to Donald J. Trump for President, Inc., as well as any affiliated entities, subsidiaries, or parent companies and/or any and all current or former officers, directors, agents, servants, employees, predecessors, successors, assigns, sureties, attorneys, affiliates, or representatives acting for or on its behalf.
- 3. "Defendants" collectively refers to Defending the Republic; Donald J. Trump for President, Inc.; FEC United; Rudolph Giuliani; Herring Networks, Inc. dba One America News Network; James Hoft; Michelle Malkin; Eric Metaxas; Joseph Oltmann; Sidney Powell; Sidney Powell, P.C.; Chanel Rion; Shuffling Madness Media, Inc. dba Conservative Daily; and TGP Communications LLC dba The Gateway Pundit, as well as any affiliated entities, subsidiaries, or parent companies and/or any and all current or former officers, directors, agents, servants, employees, predecessors, successors, assigns, sureties, attorneys, affiliated entities, subsidiaries, or parent companies and/or any and all current or former officers, directors, agents, servants, employees, predecessors, successors, assigns, sureties, attorneys, affiliates, or representatives acting for or on their behalf.
- 4. "Allegations" refer to the statements or conduct that form the basis of the claims asserted in Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint.
- 5. The relevant time period for the matters upon which examination is requested is from January 1, 2020 to the present.

#### II. MATTERS UPON WHICH EXAMINATION IS REQUESTED

- 1. All statements, broadcasts and publications made, authorized, or ratified by you containing any statements regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.<sup>1</sup>
- 2. All statements, broadcasts and publications made on your behalf, if any, by Eric Trump, Rudolph Giuliani, and/or Sidney Powell regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All references to Dominion Voting Systems are limited to and defined by the Court's Discovery Order.

- 3. Eric Trump's role, if any, as your representative or agent, including any authorization of Eric Trump to make statements on your behalf or ratification of statements made by Eric Trump regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 4. Rudolph Giuliani's role, if any, as your representative or agent, including any authorization of Rudolph Giuliani to make statements on your behalf or any ratification of statements made by Rudolph Giuliani regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 5. Sidney Powell's role, if any, as your representative and agent, including any authorization of Sidney Powell to make statements on your behalf or any ratification of statements made by Sidney Powell regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 6. Any knowledge of Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems obtained prior to or following your publication, authorization, or ratification of statements regarding Dr. Coomer and Dominion Voting Systems, including: what this knowledge was; when this knowledge was acquired; how this knowledge was acquired; and the basis of this knowledge.
- 7. Any investigation you conducted or directed into the Allegations about Dr. Coomer obtained prior to or following your publication, authorization, or ratification of statements regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems, including contacting Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems regarding the Allegations.
- 8. Any evidence supporting the truth of the Allegations about Dr. Coomer obtained prior to or following your publication, authorization, or ratification of statements regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 9. Any evidence refuting the truth of the Allegations about Dr. Coomer obtained prior to or following your publication, authorization, or ratification of statements regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 10. Any knowledge of or connection with Joseph Oltmann obtained prior to or following your publication, authorization, or ratification of statements regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 11. Any agreement or communication between you and any other Defendant regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems obtained prior to or following your publication, authorization, or ratification of statements regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.

EXHIBIT A—PAGE 2

- 12. Any fundraising based on or related to the statements, broadcasts and publications you made, authorized, or ratified regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems, including solicitations for donations in support of legal challenges to the 2020 Presidential election results.
- 13. All communications (including email and text messages) about Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems between you and:
  - a. Any other Defendant
  - b. Ron Watkins (including any aliases)
  - c. Ali Alexander
  - d. Fox News Network, LLC
  - e. Patrick Byrne
  - f. Christina Bobb
  - g. Mike Lindell
- 14. Any retractions you have made with respect to statements regarding Dr. Coomer.
- 15. Internal communications between your staff members regarding Dr. Coomer or Dominion Voting Systems.
- 16. Your communications with Rudy Giuliani regarding the events leading up to and including the insurrection on January 6, 2021, including financial support for his activities immediately preceding or after the insurrection.
- 17. Your financial support, if any, for the January 6, 2021 Stop the Steal rally, including payments to Event Strategies, Inc., American Made Media Consultants LLC, or any Defendant in connection therewith.

EXHIBIT A—PAGE 3